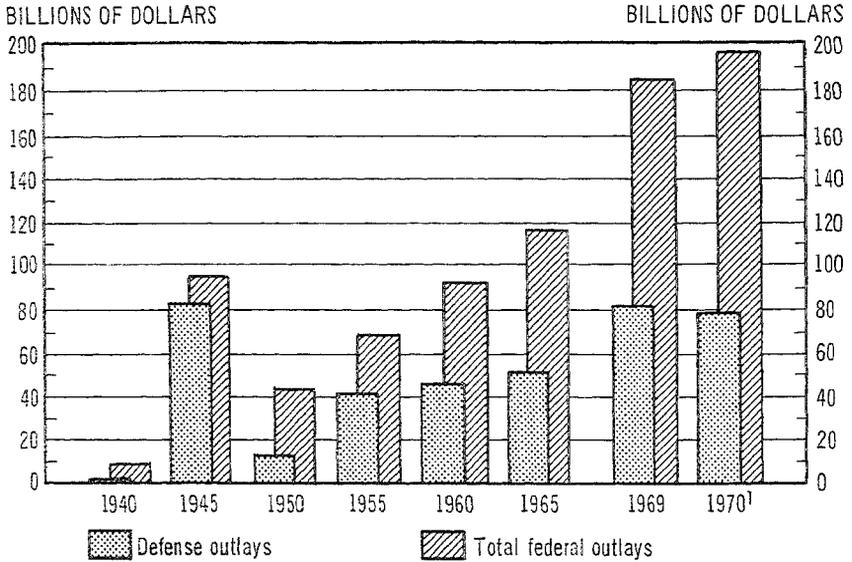


FIG. XV. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND TOTAL BUDGET OUTLAYS: 1940 TO 1970

[See table 365]

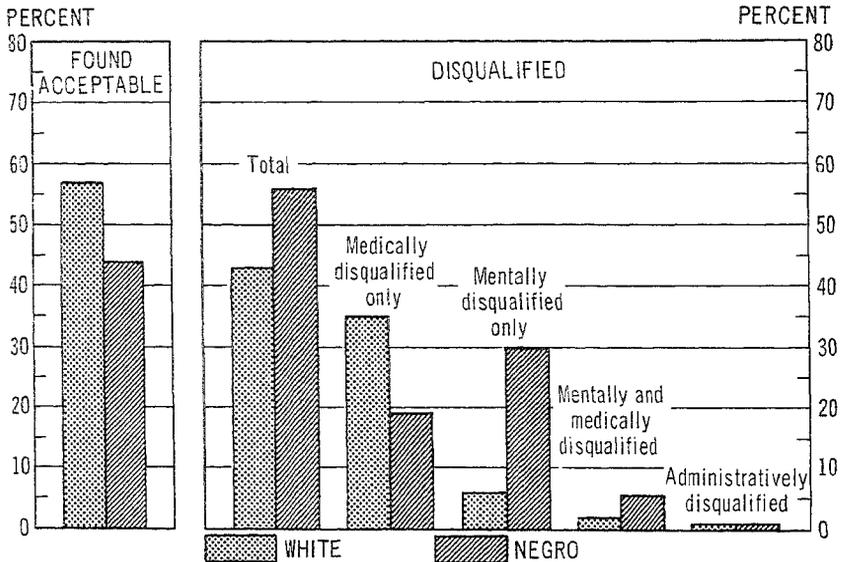


<sup>1</sup> Estimated.

Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.

FIG. XVI. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE AND DISQUALIFIED AS PERCENT OF TOTAL EXAMINED: 1969

[See table 398]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

## Section 9

### National Defense and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics on national defense and its human and financial costs; military personnel, ships, and aircraft; Selective Service operations; and various federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the annual *Selected Manpower Statistics* and other reports issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, the Office of Civil Defense, and the National Guard Bureau; the Selective Service System; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and *Budget of the United States Government*, Bureau of the Budget. Data on veterans also appear in reports of the Census of Population, conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

**Department of Defense.**—Until 1947, the Army, Navy, and Air Force operated under independent jurisdiction, answering only to the Commander-in-Chief, the President of the United States. In 1947, the National Security Act set up the National Military Establishment, which provided for the coordination of the Army, Navy, and Air Force under a civilian Secretary of Defense. The three services remained separately administered, however, and each retained its Department status. Amendments to the Act in 1949 established the Department of Defense.

**Selective Service.**—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required to register under the Military Selective Service Act of 1967. The act requires all men in the United States between the ages of 18 and 26 to register, and makes those between 18½ and 26 years old liable for service in the Armed Forces. It also provides exemptions from service or deferments for reasons of previous service, essential occupation, etc. Deferred persons remain liable for service until they reach 35 years of age. Selective Service is also authorized to determine availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

**Military reserves.**—Reserve personnel of the Armed Forces consist of the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air National Guard, Air Force Reserve, and Coast Guard Reserve. The purpose of these components is to provide trained personnel available for active duty in the Armed Forces in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as required by the national security. Whenever Congress determines that more personnel are needed for the national security than are in the regular ground, sea, and air forces, units of reserve personnel are ordered to active duty and retained as long as needed.

The National Guard has dual Federal-State responsibilities and uses jointly provided equipment, facilities, and budget support. In peace time, the National Guard is State-administered, under command of the State Governors. The State mission is to provide units organized, trained, and equipped to protect life and property and to preserve peace, order, and public safety. The Federal mission is to provide units capable and ready for mobilization in time of war or national emergency to support the Army and Air Forces. The President is also empowered to mobilize the National Guard and to use such of the Armed Forces as he considers necessary to quell insurrection in any State against its government, to enforce Federal authority in any State, and to suppress interference with the execution of State and Federal law in a State by insurrection, violence, or conspiracy.

**Veterans Administration.**—The Veterans Administration administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces, and for the beneficiaries of deceased former members. Veterans benefits available under vari-

ous acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pensions for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation for service-connected disability; education and training; guaranty or insurance of home, farm, and business loans; U.S. Government and National Service Life Insurance; hospitalization; domiciliary care; nursing home care; out-patient medical and dental care for service-connected disability; prosthetic and other appliances; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial allowances; and educational assistance to wives, widows, sons, and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

Estimates of veterans in civil life as published by the Veterans Administration generally cover all persons with war service or service between January 31, 1955, and August 5, 1964, and include those living outside the United States. Similar data from the Bureau of the Census relate to civilian males, 14 years old and over, who live in the United States and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or peacetime.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

**No. 365. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1959 TO 1971**

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. Includes outlays of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 357-358 and Y 360, for related data]

YEAR	Total Federal outlays, all functions	NATIONAL DEFENSE			VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES	
		Amount	As percent of--		Amount	Percent of total
			Total	GNP <sup>1</sup>		
1959-----	92,104	46,617	50.6	9.9	5,428	5.9
1960-----	92,223	45,908	49.8	9.3	5,426	5.9
1961-----	97,795	47,381	48.4	9.4	5,688	5.8
1962-----	106,813	51,097	47.8	9.4	5,625	5.3
1963-----	111,311	52,257	46.9	9.1	5,520	5.0
1964-----	118,584	53,591	45.2	8.8	5,681	4.8
1965-----	118,430	49,573	41.9	7.6	5,722	4.8
1966-----	134,652	56,785	42.2	7.9	5,920	4.4
1967-----	158,354	70,081	44.3	9.1	6,897	4.4
1968-----	178,833	80,517	45.0	9.7	6,882	3.8
1969-----	184,556	81,240	44.0	9.0	7,640	4.1
1970 est.-----	197,885	70,432	40.1	8.3	8,681	4.4
1971 est.-----	200,771	73,583	36.7	(NA)	8,475	4.2

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Gross national product; see 1971 edition of source, p. 593, for basis of these calculations.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

## NO. 366. BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1962 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 est.
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>51,097</b>	<b>52,257</b>	<b>53,591</b>	<b>49,578</b>	<b>56,785</b>	<b>70,081</b>	<b>80,516</b>	<b>81,240</b>	<b>79,432</b>
Department of Defense, military.....	46,016	48,143	40,577	45,973	54,178	67,457	77,373	77,877	76,505
Military personnel.....	12,137	11,985	12,986	13,387	15,162	17,957	19,859	21,374	22,301
Active forces.....	11,630	11,889	12,312	12,662	14,407	17,064	18,988	20,482	21,250
Reserve forces.....	607	599	674	725	755	902	871	892	1,051
Retired military personnel.....	894	1,015	1,209	1,384	1,591	1,830	2,095	2,444	2,857
Operation and maintenance.....	11,594	11,874	11,932	12,349	14,710	19,000	20,578	22,227	21,500
Procurement.....	14,532	16,632	16,351	11,839	14,339	19,012	23,283	23,988	21,550
Army.....	1,784	2,371	2,315	1,764	2,071	4,390	5,841	6,117	5,440
Navy, incl. Marine Corps.....	5,215	6,581	6,042	4,933	5,237	6,485	7,992	8,523	7,776
Air Force.....	7,533	7,673	6,959	5,101	6,414	8,096	9,408	9,294	8,275
Defense agencies.....	(X)	7	6	42	17	41	42	54	60
Research, development, test, and evaluation.....	6,310	6,376	7,021	6,236	6,259	7,160	7,747	7,457	7,300
Military construction.....	1,247	1,144	1,026	1,007	1,334	1,536	1,281	1,389	1,124
Family housing.....	263	565	549	563	577	485	495	572	650
Civil defense.....	90	203	107	93	86	100	108	87	75
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	-260	-1,460	-605	-885	122	377	1,627	-1,669	-830
Military assistance.....	1,337	1,406	1,209	1,125	1,003	858	654	789	495
Atomic energy program.....	2,806	2,758	2,764	2,625	2,403	2,264	2,466	2,450	2,461
Defense-related activities.....	92	24	172	136	-62	-17	139	260	119
Deductions for offsetting receipts.....	-53	-74	-130	-281	-738	-481	-116	-138	-150

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Revolving, management, military trust, special foreign currency, and offsetting receipts transactions.Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

## NO. 367. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—FUNDS AVAILABLE AND OUTLAYS: 1960 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 est.
Funds available.....	52,498	64,249	81,091	89,008	92,859	93,463	85,270
New obligational authority.....	41,281	50,471	65,117	73,644	77,782	78,252	74,083
Military.....	40,367	49,180	63,747	72,287	76,429	76,970	73,484
Civil.....	904	1,291	1,371	1,357	1,353	1,282	1,199
Unobligated balance.....	11,237	13,778	15,974	15,364	15,077	15,211	10,587
Military.....	11,104	13,639	15,795	15,115	14,830	14,921	10,341
Civil.....	133	140	180	248	247	290	246
Outlays.....	41,821	47,200	55,527	63,776	78,673	79,145	77,775
Military.....	40,945	45,989	54,249	67,466	77,373	77,877	76,505
Civil.....	876	1,211	1,278	1,310	1,300	1,268	1,270
Ratio of outlays to—							
Funds available.....	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Unobligated balance.....	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.6	5.2	5.2	7.3

<sup>1</sup> Excludes military assistance funds which were included in Dept. of Defense budget in 1960 but in funds appropriated to the President in later years shown.Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

## NO. 368. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OUTLAYS, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE: 1965 TO 1969

[For years ending June 30. Excludes civil functions. Includes military assistance]

YEAR	OUTLAYS (mil. dol.)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total Dept. of Defense	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other
1965.....	47,098	11,552	13,339	18,146	4,061	24.5	28.3	38.5	8.6
1966.....	55,181	14,731	15,961	20,065	4,424	26.7	28.9	36.4	8.0
1967.....	63,915	20,952	19,246	22,918	5,199	30.7	28.2	33.5	7.6
1968.....	78,027	25,223	22,071	25,734	4,999	32.3	28.3	33.0	6.4
1969.....	78,666	25,035	22,508	25,802	5,231	31.9	28.6	32.9	6.6

Source: Treasury Dept., Office of the Secretary; annual report, *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government*.

**No. 369. SOUTHEAST ASIA MILITARY OPERATIONS—OUTLAYS AND PERSONNEL: 1965 TO 1970**

[Outlays in millions of dollars, except percent; personnel in thousands. For years ending June 30]

YEAR	ESTIMATED BUDGET OUTLAYS					MILITARY PERSONNEL <sup>1</sup>	
	Total defense	Military excl. Southeast Asia	Percent of total defense	Special Southeast Asia	Percent of total defense	In Southeast Asia	All other
1965.....	49,578	46,070	92.9	103	0.2	103	2,552
1966.....	59,785	48,697	85.6	6,094	10.7	323	2,771
1967.....	70,081	47,333	67.5	20,557	29.3	529	2,848
1968.....	80,516	50,826	63.1	26,839	33.3	623	2,924
1969.....	<sup>2</sup> 80,999	48,978	60.5	29,192	36.0	634	2,853
1970.....	<sup>2</sup> 81,542	53,074	65.1	25,733	31.6	639	2,816

<sup>1</sup> On Dec. 31, 1968, there were 634,000 military personnel in Southeast Asia and 2,733,000 elsewhere.

<sup>2</sup> Note revised figures in table 365.

 Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government, 1970*.

**No. 370. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES: 1964 TO 1969**

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated]

ITEM	MILITARY EXPENDITURES						PER CAPITA	
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)	1969 (est.)	1964	1969 (est.)
<b>In current dollars:</b>								
Worldwide total.....	139	143	160	181	191	200	\$43	\$56
Developed countries.....	124	127	143	161	168	174	134	179
Developing countries.....	15	16	17	20	23	26	6	10
U.S. percent of world total.....	36.9	36.1	39.5	41.8	42.2	41.3	(X)	(X)
<b>In constant 1967 dollars:</b>								
Worldwide total.....	155	154	166	181	185	186	\$48	\$52
Developed countries.....	137	136	148	161	162	161	148	165
Developing countries.....	18	18	18	20	23	25	8	10
U.S. percent of world total.....	35.8	35.7	39.4	41.8	41.9	40.7	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

 Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Economics Bureau; *World Military Expenditures, 1969*.

**No. 371. ESTIMATES OF TOTAL COST OF AMERICAN WARS, BY RANK**

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated]

WAR	Estimated ultimate costs	Original war costs <sup>1</sup>	VETERANS' BENEFITS			ESTIMATED INTEREST PAYMENTS ON WAR LOANS	
			Total costs under present loans <sup>2</sup>	Percent of original war costs	Total costs to 1969 <sup>3</sup>	Total	Percent of original war costs
World War II.....	664,000	288,000	290,000	100	83,585	86,000	30
Vietnam conflict <sup>4</sup> .....	352,000	110,000	<sup>5</sup> 220,000	<sup>6</sup> 200	1,290	<sup>6</sup> 22,000	<sup>6</sup> 20
Korean conflict.....	164,000	54,000	90,000	184	14,293	11,000	20
World War I.....	112,000	26,000	75,000	290	43,605	11,000	42
Civil War (Union only).....	12,952	3,200	8,580	260	8,569	1,172	37
Spanish-American War.....	6,460	400	6,000	1,505	5,378	60	15
American Revolution.....	190	100	70	70	70	20	20
War of 1812.....	158	93	49	53	49	16	17
Mexican War.....	147	73	64	88	64	10	14

<sup>1</sup> Based on expenditures of Departments of the Army and Navy to World War I and major national security expenditures thereafter. Usually the figures begin with the year the war began but in all cases they extend one year beyond the end of the actual conflict. See *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957, series Y 351-352 and Y 358*.

<sup>2</sup> To World War I, estimates are based on Veterans Administration data. For World War I, World War II, and Korean conflict, estimates are those of the 1956 report of the President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions plus 25 percent (the increase in the average value of benefits since the Commission made its report).

<sup>3</sup> See table 405.

<sup>4</sup> Estimates based on assumption that war would end by June 30, 1970.

<sup>5</sup> Medium-level estimate of 200 percent (high, 300; low, 100) based on figures expressing relationship of veterans' benefits payments to original costs of other major U.S. wars.

<sup>6</sup> Medium-level estimate of 20 percent (high, 30; low, 10) based on figures showing interest payments on war loans as percentage of original costs of other major U.S. wars.

 Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee; *The Military Budget and National Economic Priorities, 91st Congress, 1st session*. (Statement of James L. Clayton, University of Utah.)

No. 372. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROPERTY: 1960 AND 1969

(In millions of dollars. As of June 30)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	1960			1969		
	Total	U.S. and possessions	Foreign countries and afloat	Total	U.S. and possessions	Foreign countries and afloat
<b>Department of Defense</b> .....	154,617	123,460	31,157	210,121	155,685	54,436
Real property inventory.....	<sup>1</sup> 31,097	<sup>1</sup> 27,766	4,231	<sup>1</sup> 39,577	<sup>1</sup> 34,633	4,944
Construction in progress.....	<sup>2</sup> 2,417	<sup>2</sup> 1,883	534	<sup>2</sup> 1,835	<sup>2</sup> 1,247	588
Personal property inventory.....	<sup>3</sup> 120,203	<sup>3</sup> 93,811	26,392	<sup>4</sup> 168,709	<sup>4</sup> 119,805	48,904
<b>Army</b> .....	38,344	32,562	5,782	48,942	37,035	11,907
Real property inventory.....	<sup>1</sup> 9,762	<sup>1</sup> 9,068	694	<sup>1</sup> 11,950	<sup>1</sup> 10,568	1,382
Construction in progress.....	<sup>2</sup> 324	<sup>2</sup> 245	79	<sup>2</sup> 362	<sup>2</sup> 337	25
Personal property inventory.....	<sup>3</sup> 28,258	<sup>3</sup> 23,249	5,009	36,630	26,130	10,500
<b>Navy (Including Marine Corps)</b> .....	57,440	39,841	17,608	83,261	51,580	31,681
Real property inventory.....	9,304	8,758	546	11,204	10,008	1,196
Construction in progress.....	643	543	100	1,063	685	478
Personal property inventory.....	47,502	<sup>5</sup> 30,540	<sup>6</sup> 16,962	70,994	<sup>4</sup> 41,197	<sup>6</sup> 29,797
<b>Air Force</b> .....	58,824	51,057	7,767	74,030	62,916	11,114
Real property inventory.....	12,931	9,940	2,991	16,423	13,967	2,456
Construction in progress.....	1,450	1,095	355	410	325	85
Personal property inventory.....	44,443	40,022	4,421	57,197	48,624	8,573
DSA, personal property inventory <sup>7</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,417	3,417	-
OSD and other, personal property inventory <sup>8</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	471	437	34

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes real property under Civil Works Division Office, Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army: 1960, \$4,825 million; 1969, \$9,694 million.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes construction under Civil Works Division Office: 1960, \$2,299 million; 1969, \$4,443 million.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes \$189 million personal property under Civil Works Division Office.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes \$349 million personal property under Civil Works Division Office.

<sup>5</sup> Includes Reserve Fleet. <sup>6</sup> Includes active fleet, supplies afloat, and organic property of Fleet Marine Force.

<sup>7</sup> Defense Supply Agency established in 1961. <sup>8</sup> Office of the Secretary of Defense and other defense agencies.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Real and Personal Property of the Department of Defense.*

No. 373. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—VALUE OF GRANT AID DELIVERIES: 1950 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Covers programs authorized and appropriated by the Foreign Assistance Act and the Foreign Assistance Appropriation Acts. Does not include military assistance to Thailand and the other countries in Southeast Asia, which was formerly a part of this program but which has been withdrawn and put in the Department of Defense appropriation. Represents military equipment and supplies delivered and expenditures for services. Includes (a) equipment and supplies procured for the Military Assistance Program or from procurement or stocks of military departments; and (b) services, such as training, military construction, repair and rehabilitation of excess stocks, supply operations, and other charges]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-1963	1964-1969	1969	AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-1963	1964-1969	1969
<b>Worldwide</b> .....	28,015.9	5,834.3	589.4	<b>Europe—Continued</b>			
<b>East Asia</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	7,209.2	2,827.0	291.0	Portugal.....	293.9	22.6	2.7
Cambodia.....	83.2	3.9	-	Spain.....	436.4	131.0	15.0
China, Republic of.....	1,960.3	530.1	55.3	United Kingdom.....	1,034.0	.5	-
Indochina.....	709.6	-	-	Yugoslavia.....	693.9	-	-
Indonesia.....	53.3	17.4	3.8	<b>Africa</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	92.9	146.4	21.3
Japan.....	772.1	82.4	.3	Congo, Republic of.....	.1	21.8	2.1
Korea.....	1,706.3	1,007.7	210.0	Ethiopia.....	62.3	67.0	11.4
Philippines.....	268.4	123.9	18.8	Liberia.....	2.0	4.7	.7
Thailand.....	416.0	174.4	-	Libya.....	4.4	10.9	1.3
Vietnam.....	846.5	629.8	-	Morocco.....	10.1	26.2	2.0
<b>Near East and South Asia</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	4,349.3	1,516.5	220.2	Tunisia.....	10.7	10.9	3.6
Afghanistan.....	2.3	1.6	.3	<b>Latin America</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	389.0	336.1	37.9
Greece.....	1,044.9	411.1	56.2	Argentina.....	2.8	37.4	5.8
Iran.....	556.0	249.1	50.9	Bolivia.....	5.4	15.6	1.6
Iraq.....	46.1	.6	-	Brazil.....	150.6	62.8	6.6
Jordan.....	20.6	31.4	1.8	Chile.....	52.0	37.4	2.7
Lebanon.....	8.4	.6	.1	Colombia.....	39.4	47.0	6.7
Saudi Arabia.....	28.7	5.9	.6	Cuba.....	10.6	-	-
Turkey.....	1,994.2	678.6	108.8	Dominican Republic.....	8.2	12.3	2.2
<b>Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	13,542.8	688.2	30.8	Ecuador.....	22.2	16.8	2.0
Belgium.....	1,189.6	48.0	(2)	Guatemala.....	5.3	8.9	1.1
Denmark.....	530.0	86.6	-	Honduras.....	2.6	4.3	.6
France.....	4,144.5	8.6	-	Nicaragua.....	4.5	6.5	.7
Germany.....	900.4	4.4	-	Paraguay.....	.9	7.1	1.0
Italy.....	2,180.0	129.0	-	Peru.....	41.1	43.7	2.9
Luxembourg.....	8.2	(2)	-	Uruguay.....	27.5	11.9	1.6
Netherlands.....	1,153.7	83.3	-	Venezuela.....	1.6	7.0	.9
Norway.....	701.1	187.0	11.0	<b>Nonregional</b> .....	2,432.9	320.1	-11.6

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000. Totals include countries not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Assistance and Foreign Military Sales Facts, 1970.*

## No. 374. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY PROCUREMENT: 1960 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars. Net values; for years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes all new prime contracts; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

PROCUREMENT ACTION AND DEPARTMENT	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	
							1st qtr.	2d qtr.
<b>Total</b> .....	23,689	27,997	38,243	44,632	43,755	41,986	9,802	8,656
Department of the Army <sup>1</sup> .....	5,882	6,328	11,208	12,390	13,306	12,924	2,435	2,894
Department of the Navy.....	7,421	8,969	10,464	13,998	13,154	12,049	2,369	2,620
Department of the Air Force.....	10,386	9,658	10,741	12,006	11,847	11,780	3,479	2,278
Defense Supply Agency <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	3,042	5,740	6,178	5,358	5,233	1,529	864
<b>With business firms for work in U.S. <sup>3</sup></b> .....	21,302	25,281	34,026	39,809	39,487	37,331	8,485	7,587
Department of the Army <sup>1</sup> .....	4,911	5,475	9,994	10,955	11,821	11,140	1,935	2,556
Department of the Navy.....	6,746	8,333	9,075	12,210	12,068	10,874	2,164	2,253
Department of the Air Force.....	8,795	8,795	9,683	10,380	10,845	10,815	3,072	2,011
Defense Supply Agency <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	2,678	5,274	5,655	4,753	4,502	1,264	767
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	2,978	4,660	5,147	5,621	4,784	3,408	1,127	942
Negotiated.....	18,324	20,621	28,879	34,188	34,703	33,923	7,308	6,645
<b>With small business firms <sup>4</sup></b> .....	3,440	4,043	7,269	8,073	7,268	6,516	1,382	1,126
Department of the Army <sup>1</sup> .....	1,528	1,339	1,867	2,072	1,946	1,757	283	296
Department of the Navy.....	1,048	1,375	1,753	2,086	2,057	1,773	372	207
Department of the Air Force.....	864	1,055	1,205	1,312	1,126	1,105	244	207
Defense Supply Agency <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	1,174	2,444	2,593	2,139	1,881	483	353
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	1,175	1,058	1,530	1,663	1,542	1,372	257	212
Negotiated.....	2,265	3,885	5,739	6,410	5,726	5,144	1,125	914
<b>For work outside U.S. <sup>5</sup></b> .....	1,226	1,366	2,530	2,816	2,514	2,676	842	564
Department of the Army <sup>1</sup> .....	604	576	974	1,019	1,173	1,193	404	211
Department of the Navy.....	394	179	753	905	450	539	35	228
Department of the Air Force.....	228	271	385	411	365	389	167	50
Defense Supply Agency <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	340	418	481	526	605	236	75
Intragovernmental <sup>6</sup> .....	781	612	1,015	1,251	982	1,219	310	329
Educational and nonprofit institutions.....	380	738	672	756	772	1,760	215	176

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1965, includes defense agencies except Defense Supply Agency.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Jan. 1, 1962, responsibility for procuring certain common supplies was transferred from the military departments.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas.

<sup>4</sup> Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 1,000, 750, or 500 persons, depending on industry classification. For certain types of firms, other criteria are used, such as yearly gross sales.

<sup>5</sup> Covers all awards for work to be performed in foreign countries.

<sup>6</sup> 1960 includes interservice purchases; thereafter, covers only purchases from other Federal agencies and reimbursable purchases on behalf of foreign governments.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Prime Contract Awards and Subcontract Payments or Commitments*.

## No. 375. EMPLOYMENT—DEFENSE-RELATED AGENCIES COMPARED WITH TOTAL FEDERAL AND TOTAL UNITED STATES: 1955 TO 1968

[In thousands, except percent. Employment figures are annual averages]

ITEM	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total U.S. employment, includes Armed Forces.....	65,220	68,290	73,842	76,018	77,818	79,455
<b>Federal, includes Armed Forces</b> .....	5,324	4,820	5,141	5,734	6,217	6,334
Armed Forces.....	3,049	2,514	2,723	3,123	3,446	3,535
Civilian personnel <sup>1</sup> .....	2,275	2,306	2,418	2,611	2,771	2,799
Federal defense-related agencies, excludes Armed Forces.....	1,100	984	982	1,073	1,160	1,160
Department of Defense <sup>1</sup> .....	1,086	969	967	1,086	1,143	1,143
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	14	15	15	17	17	17
Federal defense-related, includes Armed Forces.....	4,149	3,498	3,705	4,196	4,606	4,695
As percent of:						
Federal, includes Armed Forces.....	77.9	72.6	72.1	73.2	74.1	74.1
Total U.S., includes Armed Forces.....	6.4	5.1	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes U.S. citizens employed by U.S. Government abroad; excludes foreign nationals so employed.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1965, includes civil defense, assigned in prior years to Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency; *The Economic and Social Consequences of Disarmament*, and unpublished data. (Data from Bureau of Labor Statistics and Civil Service Commission.)

# Defense Contracts

251

## No. 376. DEFENSE CONTRACT AWARDS AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1967 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data for contracts refer to awards made in fiscal year specified; expenditures relating to those awards may extend over several years]

STATE	1967			1968			1969		
	Contract awards <sup>1</sup>	Estimated annual payroll		Contract awards <sup>1</sup>	Estimated annual payroll		Contract awards <sup>1</sup>	Estimated annual payroll	
		Military personnel <sup>2</sup>	Civilians <sup>3</sup>		Military personnel <sup>2</sup>	Civilians <sup>3</sup>		Military personnel <sup>2</sup>	Civilians <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>41,817</b>	<b>9,350</b>	<b>8,044</b>	<b>41,241</b>	<b>9,378</b>	<b>8,570</b>	<b>39,310</b>	<b>10,125</b>	<b>9,712</b>
Alabama.....	297	184	238	409	182	212	408	190	238
Alaska.....	86	166	56	107	155	50	91	165	58
Arizona.....	260	139	61	287	155	67	344	156	76
Arkansas.....	127	58	33	121	52	31	117	53	40
California.....	6,689	1,150	1,328	6,470	1,256	1,437	6,825	1,315	1,561
Colorado.....	210	223	116	263	256	131	244	285	150
Connecticut.....	1,936	20	32	2,355	23	36	1,715	25	43
Delaware.....	52	50	10	43	48	12	47	45	15
District of Columbia.....	358	186	209	350	205	202	321	242	287
Florida.....	799	384	213	976	388	256	904	420	277
Georgia.....	1,148	532	287	964	529	337	933	583	367
Hawaii.....	65	176	171	96	195	179	115	184	213
Idaho.....	15	22	4	17	21	5	16	27	7
Illinois.....	1,064	304	221	932	283	235	933	322	272
Indiana.....	898	52	116	1,108	45	136	1,059	53	161
Iowa.....	279	9	6	261	9	6	202	4	9
Kansas.....	399	179	40	292	152	44	350	229	54
Kentucky.....	124	289	109	60	299	127	59	312	146
Louisiana.....	656	199	57	461	195	63	390	199	70
Maine.....	57	61	13	75	51	15	53	39	15
Maryland.....	870	327	366	704	298	393	731	310	462
Massachusetts.....	1,422	139	193	1,619	145	180	1,550	152	195
Michigan.....	1,034	104	103	1,036	91	105	683	92	124
Minnesota.....	651	26	18	620	23	16	741	25	23
Mississippi.....	115	143	50	369	111	54	218	139	67
Missouri.....	2,278	178	166	1,357	183	176	1,095	205	212
Montana.....	78	57	10	20	49	10	22	30	12
Nebraska.....	103	83	30	120	77	26	102	81	33
Nevada.....	29	37	19	18	41	21	27	53	26
New Hampshire.....	163	29	65	156	25	76	102	27	82
New Jersey.....	1,235	227	243	1,108	300	234	1,270	313	275
New Mexico.....	80	96	88	87	81	87	96	99	100
New York.....	3,262	168	313	3,484	156	255	3,074	159	280
North Carolina.....	448	439	87	487	481	103	515	510	119
North Dakota.....	17	76	9	68	67	11	36	71	12
Ohio.....	1,603	135	354	1,641	146	318	1,533	156	340
Oklahoma.....	157	210	228	165	230	279	173	213	292
Oregon.....	99	20	25	120	19	29	86	19	32
Pennsylvania.....	1,649	77	528	1,727	79	527	1,700	87	613
Rhode Island.....	198	44	71	126	34	75	119	39	85
South Carolina.....	181	243	130	133	292	151	173	289	164
South Dakota.....	9	38	10	34	30	8	3	32	10
Tennessee.....	538	90	49	542	95	50	486	93	59
Texas.....	3,547	1,068	515	4,087	943	584	3,525	1,094	644
Utah.....	179	28	203	131	26	218	157	28	234
Vermont.....	100	1	1	105	1	1	86	1	2
Virginia.....	665	590	623	693	530	757	711	584	875
Washington.....	606	260	197	530	291	217	675	336	240
West Virginia.....	140	3	9	132	3	9	67	2	11
Wisconsin.....	384	17	23	406	11	16	394	10	25
Wyoming.....	33	24	5	15	21	3	13	22	5
Undistributed.....	4,435	-	-	3,994	-	-	4,061	-	-

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Awards of \$10,000 or more for supplies, services, and construction. Figures reflect impact of prime-contracting on State distribution of defense work. Often the State in which a prime contractor is located is not the State in which the subcontracted work is done. See also headnote, table 374.

<sup>2</sup> For shore-based personnel only. <sup>3</sup> Direct hire employees only.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Prime Contract Awards By State*, June 1969.

## No. 377. DEFENSE-GENERATED EMPLOYMENT—STATES: 1965 TO 1968

[In thousands. Refers to measured employment in 453 major defense contractor plants surveyed jointly by Department of Defense and National Aeronautics and Space Administration plus imputed employment for unsurveyed plants. Covers all direct employment on prime contracts exceeding \$10,000 and all civilian personnel at defense installations. Includes subcontract and other indirect employment only if reported by plants surveyed]

ITEM AND STATE	DEFENSE-GENERATED EMPLOYMENT				Total civilian work force 1968, May	Defense dependency ratio <sup>1</sup> 1968, June
	1965, June	1966, June	1967, June	1968, June		
United States, total.....	2,055.6	2,418.0	2,958.8	2,932.7	82,174.7	3.6
Plants <sup>2</sup> .....	1,114.7	1,383.2	1,823.4	1,786.2	(x)	(x)
Installations <sup>3</sup> .....	940.9	1,034.8	1,135.4	1,146.5	(x)	(x)
Alabama.....	47.5	49.8	53.8	59.1	1,800.4	4.5
Alaska.....	8.8	9.4	9.4	10.2	99.1	10.3
Arizona.....	14.9	20.2	23.9	26.1	588.4	4.4
Arkansas.....	5.6	8.7	11.9	11.5	704.2	1.0
California.....	354.4	412.5	499.1	491.5	7,988.0	6.2
Colorado.....	24.1	25.8	27.2	30.8	826.1	3.7
Connecticut.....	68.0	77.3	96.3	116.3	1,316.4	8.8
Delaware.....	2.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	234.7	1.2
District of Columbia.....	33.2	32.8	42.3	43.1	421.6	10.2
Florida.....	68.5	78.6	82.1	94.9	2,425.1	3.9
Georgia.....	58.4	69.6	82.9	77.2	1,794.2	4.3
Hawaii.....	20.8	22.9	25.3	27.7	295.0	9.4
Idaho.....	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.2	286.7	0.4
Illinois.....	48.7	63.1	88.4	83.3	4,052.9	1.7
Indiana.....	35.3	44.8	65.2	72.3	2,087.6	3.5
Iowa.....	7.9	10.3	14.7	13.8	1,238.7	1.1
Kansas.....	19.4	26.5	28.2	22.8	863.0	2.6
Kentucky.....	13.3	16.7	21.4	19.6	1,145.0	1.7
Louisiana.....	10.6	14.5	22.2	17.9	1,371.1	1.3
Maine.....	5.6	6.9	7.2	8.4	391.0	2.1
Maryland.....	70.7	84.6	94.1	87.5	1,412.7	6.2
Massachusetts.....	75.9	88.7	105.8	115.8	2,490.3	4.0
Michigan.....	30.3	37.8	47.1	39.3	3,428.1	1.1
Minnesota.....	17.3	23.3	36.2	34.6	1,656.9	2.1
Mississippi.....	23.3	24.4	25.2	38.0	806.3	4.7
Missouri.....	53.6	74.9	91.5	80.3	2,018.1	4.0
Montana.....	1.5	4.5	7.5	5.0	267.1	1.9
Nebbraska.....	5.1	6.5	9.1	9.9	653.0	1.5
Nevada.....	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	207.5	1.6
New Hampshire.....	11.9	13.7	18.1	18.0	289.0	6.2
New Jersey.....	66.9	80.6	94.9	88.8	2,855.2	3.1
New Mexico.....	15.3	15.4	16.3	16.4	360.8	4.5
New York.....	182.2	199.5	170.4	168.4	8,105.0	2.1
North Carolina.....	26.0	30.6	41.4	44.3	2,080.7	2.1
North Dakota.....	2.7	5.9	3.3	5.6	259.0	2.2
Ohio.....	81.7	90.7	107.4	108.7	4,279.0	2.5
Oklahoma.....	31.0	38.5	42.9	43.6	1,005.6	4.3
Oregon.....	5.5	6.4	8.0	8.7	857.5	1.0
Pennsylvania.....	108.4	132.0	155.3	157.0	4,851.2	3.2
Rhode Island.....	13.4	14.2	20.1	17.1	388.1	4.4
South Carolina.....	19.2	23.7	30.1	28.0	1,016.6	2.8
South Dakota.....	2.1	2.3	1.8	2.7	270.4	1.0
Tennessee.....	25.0	31.8	45.4	45.8	1,606.2	2.8
Texas.....	118.1	143.9	182.7	200.8	4,411.4	4.6
Utah.....	28.7	35.5	40.2	36.2	407.9	8.9
Vermont.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	3.9	178.0	2.2
Virginia.....	112.6	126.5	143.1	149.7	1,724.8	8.7
Washington.....	45.7	50.2	56.2	54.5	1,366.7	4.0
West Virginia.....	4.9	5.6	9.2	8.6	625.6	1.4
Wisconsin.....	11.4	14.4	25.1	26.4	1,843.4	1.4
Wyoming.....	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.7	135.4	0.5
Undistributed.....	61.9	75.8	116.0	54.6	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Defense civilian employment as percent of work force.

<sup>2</sup> Refers to employment in private plants which are working on Dept. of Defense military prime contracts.

<sup>3</sup> Refers to civilians hired directly by Dept. of Defense and working at Defense installations.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, July 1968 and Dept. of Defense, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, unpublished data.

**Defense-Related Work—Civil Defense—Fallout Shelters 253**

**No. 378. EMPLOYMENT ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)  
MILITARY EXPENDITURES, BY INDUSTRY SECTOR: 1965 AND 1968**

[For years ending June 30. Covers wage and salary employees in the United States]

ITEM	Public and private employment <sup>1</sup>	Private employment <sup>2</sup>	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Services
1965, total employment.....1,000	66,650	54,089	4,616	634	3,120	17,611	28,108
DOD generated employment <sup>3</sup> .....1,000	5,759	2,102	70	32	67	1,391	542
As percent of total employment.....	8.6	3.9	1.5	5.0	2.2	7.9	1.9
Percent by industry.....	(X)	100.0	3.3	1.5	3.2	66.2	25.8
1968, total employment.....1,000	74,323	58,931	4,038	614	3,225	19,527	31,527
DOD generated employment <sup>3</sup> .....1,000	8,190	3,574	86	43	75	2,363	1,016
As percent of total employment.....	11.0	6.1	2.1	7.0	2.3	12.1	3.2
Percent by industry.....	(X)	100.0	2.4	1.2	2.1	65.8	28.4
Vietnam attributed employment.....1,000	<sup>4</sup> 2,381	1,422	30	17	15	948	413
As percent of total employment.....	3.2	2.4	0.7	2.8	0.5	4.9	1.3
As percent of DOD generated empl.....	29.1	39.8	34.6	39.6	19.5	40.3	40.6
Percent by industry.....	(X)	100.0	2.1	1.2	1.0	66.7	29.0

X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes military forces, and State, local, and Federal Government workers.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes domestic workers and self-employed, except for farm labor.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes direct employment resulting from DOD purchases and indirect employment in industries supplying materials, parts or services which are incorporated into military goods. <sup>4</sup> Includes change in DOD generated public employment of 859,000 from 1965 to 1968, most of which is assumed attributable to Vietnam.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, February 1970.

**No. 379. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS OBLIGATED, AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1969**

[In thousands of dollars. States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

ITEM	1969 adjusted total	1952-1969 total	1952-1966	1967	1968	1969
Federal matching funds obligated <sup>1</sup> .....	284,444	329,688	250,200	28,260	28,146	21,082
Emergency operating centers program.....	163,697	44,739	30,798	5,971	5,568	2,402
Survival supplies, equip., and training program.....		168,694	148,072	4,913	4,128	1,581
Personnel and administrative expense program.....		120,746	126,257	71,330	17,377	18,450
State and local expenditures <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	732,270	484,226	82,168	86,056	79,820
State government expenditures <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	236,973	147,281	29,542	32,024	28,126
Local government expenditures <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	495,297	336,945	52,626	54,032	51,694

X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> 1969 adjusted total represents final obligations (payments) made for civil defense grant programs. Other data represent obligations initially placed at fiscal year end and do not reflect savings realized through audit and payment process. <sup>2</sup> Includes funds from Federal Government.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of Civil Defense; unpublished data.

**No. 380. FALLOUT SHELTERS—FACILITIES AND SPACES: 1963 TO 1969**

[As of June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Facility defined as any building, mine, or cave providing shelter space for 50 or more people and protection to extent that radiation would be reduced to at least 1/40 of what it would be with no protection; space defined as area in a facility required to shelter 1 person]

FACILITIES					SPACES				
	1963	1965	1967	1969		1963	1965	1967	1969
Located.....1,000	125	155	175	196	Located.....millions..	104	136	160	188
Licensed <sup>1</sup> .....1,000	50	82	100	117	Licensed <sup>1</sup> .....millions..	47	77	99	120
Marked <sup>2</sup> .....1,000	54	88	101	109	Marked <sup>2</sup> .....millions..	43	70	93	105
Stocked <sup>3</sup> .....1,000	21	63	83	98	Stocked <sup>3</sup> .....millions..	10	34	47	58

<sup>1</sup> Facility owner has signed fallout shelter license which permits use of facility as a public shelter.

<sup>2</sup> Official signs posted on facility. <sup>3</sup> Survival items placed in shelters.

<sup>4</sup> Number of spaces accommodated by supplies; not total capacity of facilities stocked.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of Civil Defense; *Annual Statistical Report*.

### No. 381. DEFENSE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURES—SHIPMENTS, INVENTORIES, AND NEW ORDERS: 1963 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars, except ratios. Shipments and new orders for calendar year; inventories as of December 31]

ITEM	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Shipments:</b>							
Defense products industries.....	27,473	26,686	28,352	34,083	39,238	46,254	50,124
Defense products <sup>1</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	23,939	24,514
<b>Inventories:</b>							
Defense products industries.....	5,793	5,813	6,198	8,476	10,307	11,513	13,204
Defense products <sup>1</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,126	7,472
<b>New orders:</b>							
Defense products industries.....	27,825	27,398	32,189	39,293	42,446	47,475	47,289
Defense products <sup>1</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	21,585	23,115
<b>Ratio of inventories to shipments:<sup>2</sup></b>							
Defense products industries.....	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0
Defense products <sup>1</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3.5	3.7

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> New series beginning 1968. <sup>2</sup> February-December only; comparable figure for shipments is 22,009. <sup>3</sup> Ratios based on average inventories to average monthly shipments.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Manufacturers' Shipments Inventories and Orders: 1947-1963* revised and 1961-1968, and *Current Industrial Reports*, Series M 3-1.

### No. 382. DEFENSE-ORIENTED INDUSTRIES—EMPLOYEES, VALUE ADDED, AND SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS, 1963 TO 1967, AND BY INDUSTRY, 1967

[Value in millions of dollars. Coverage varies; for 1967 covers approximately 7,078 establishments accounting for 85-90 percent of all shipments and receipts in these industries. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

Standard industrial classification code	YEAR AND INDUSTRY	Em- ployees (1,000)	Value added by manu- facture	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS		
				Total	Gov- ern- ment <sup>1</sup>	Non- gov- ernment
(X)	1963.....	1,933	22,326	79,626	37,364	42,263
(X)	1965.....	3,859	54,577	105,987	28,785	77,202
(X)	1966.....	4,262	60,984	122,531	35,368	87,164
(X)	1967, total.....	4,507	66,848	134,391	41,216	93,185
19	Ordnance, except complete guided missiles.....	160	1,730	3,958	3,421	536
28	Chemicals and allied products <sup>2</sup> .....	102	2,142	3,951	1,195	2,756
2819	Inorganic chemicals, n.e.c.....	66	1,702	3,187	698	2,489
2911	Petroleum refining.....	103	4,540	20,000	781	19,219
3060	Rubber products, n.e.c.....	117	1,423	2,560	268	2,292
33	Primary metal industries <sup>2</sup> .....	342	5,108	12,827	1,718	11,108
3323	Steel foundries.....	64	719	1,117	93	1,023
3351	Copper rolling and drawing.....	38	672	2,105	223	1,881
3352	Aluminum rolling and drawing.....	56	856	2,840	438	2,402
3357	Nonferrous wire drawing, etc.....	72	1,308	3,480	285	3,195
34	Fabricated metal products <sup>2</sup> .....	291	3,937	7,447	778	6,669
3441	Fabricated structural steel.....	60	681	1,686	138	1,548
3443	Boiler shop products.....	58	850	1,643	172	1,472
3452	Bolts, nuts, rivets, and washers.....	55	784	1,307	152	1,155
3494	Valves and pipe fittings.....	85	1,190	2,026	181	1,846
35	Machinery, except electrical <sup>2</sup> .....	696	10,481	19,716	2,175	17,543
3519	Internal combustion engines.....	65	1,008	2,133	408	1,725
3531	Construction machinery.....	110	1,673	3,486	304	3,182
3541	Metalcutting machine tools.....	66	1,032	1,672	116	1,556
3561	Pumps and compressors.....	70	1,036	1,937	131	1,808
3562	Ball and roller bearings.....	58	813	1,327	144	1,184
3573	Electrical computing equipment.....	108	1,954	3,831	467	3,364
3574	Calculating and accounting machines.....	18	207	295	70	225
36	Electrical machinery <sup>2</sup> .....	1,269	16,039	27,170	8,848	18,324
3613	Switchgear and switchboards.....	58	846	1,862	76	1,286
3621	Motors and generators.....	105	1,267	2,220	308	1,912
3661	Telephone, telegraph apparatus.....	116	1,537	2,643	161	2,482
3662	Radio, TV, communications equipment.....	376	4,637	7,838	6,143	1,696
3670	Electronic components, n.e.c.....	198	2,178	4,152	808	3,345
3694	Engine electrical equipment.....	50	677	1,206	101	1,105
37	Transportation equipment <sup>2</sup> .....	1,104	15,519	28,032	19,685	8,350
3721	Aircraft.....	398	5,804	11,330	7,433	3,897
1925	Complete guided missiles.....	164	2,588	4,033	3,876	157
3722	Aircraft engines and parts.....	197	2,952	5,340	3,978	1,362
3723, 3729	Aircraft propellers and parts, and equipment, n.e.c.....	181	2,450	4,004	2,736	1,270
3731	Shipbuilding and repairing.....	127	1,329	2,348	1,491	857
38	Instruments and related products <sup>2</sup> .....	265	4,672	7,199	1,163	6,037
3821	Mechanical measuring devices.....	59	775	1,182	131	1,051
3851	Photographic equipment.....	81	2,288	3,336	388	2,950
(X)	Miscellaneous industries.....	57	1,253	1,532	1,183	349

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Comprises products shipped to, or receipts for work done for, Federal agencies, their contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers. <sup>2</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Manufactures, 1963* and *Current Industrial Reports*, Series MA 176.

No. 383. SUMMARY OF MAJOR MILITARY FORCES: 1955 TO 1969

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Department of the Army:</b>										
Divisions.....	20	14	16	16	16	16	17	17	18	18
Regiments.....	12	5	6	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
Armored combat commands.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infantry brigades.....	-	2	1	4	7	7	9	11	7	9
Infantry battle groups.....	-	9	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missile commands.....	-	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Air defense battalions.....	122	80½	65¼	63¼	58¼	56¾	55¼	53¼	60	60
Special forces groups.....	-	-	4	6	7	7	7	7	7	7
Active aircraft.....	3,539	6,528	5,648	6,001	6,338	6,933	8,098	9,375	10,465	11,608
<b>Department of the Navy:</b>										
Commissioned ships.....	1,030	812	900	857	859	880	909	931	932	886
Combatant ships.....	789	615	682	641	647	667	697	716	724	679
Other ships.....	261	197	218	216	212	213	212	215	208	207
Carrier air groups.....	17	16	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Carrier antisubmarine air groups.....	(X)	11	12	11	11	11	10	10	10	8
Carrier antisubmarine squadrons <sup>2</sup> .....	19	31	34	31	31	31	28	28	28	18
Marine divisions.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Marine aircraft wings.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Active aircraft.....	12,821	8,863	9,176	8,756	8,391	8,056	8,280	8,417	8,401	8,614
Operating.....	9,761	6,789	7,468	7,165	6,949	6,620	6,485	6,591	6,962	6,984
Logistical support.....	3,060	2,104	1,718	1,591	1,442	1,436	1,775	1,826	1,529	1,630
<b>Department of the Air Force:</b>										
USAF selected squadrons.....	121	286	267	235	230	219	214	194	208	195
Strategic.....	46	140	102	87	78	63	46	42	40	37
Air defense.....	29	53	42	42	40	39	38	28	24	19
Tactical (excluding airlift).....	46	93	123	106	112	117	130	123	144	139
Active aircraft.....	23,694	18,712	16,591	16,024	15,380	14,881	14,214	15,017	15,327	15,213
Operating.....	21,898	16,567	14,271	13,841	13,166	13,100	12,592	13,034	13,665	13,458
Nonoperating.....	2,296	2,145	2,320	2,183	2,214	1,781	1,622	1,983	1,662	1,755

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.  
<sup>1</sup> Excludes 2 National Guard divisions on active duty during Berlin crisis.  
<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1960, reorganized into carrier antisubmarine air groups. <sup>3</sup> Represents wings.

No. 384. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF MILITARY AGENCIES: 1950 TO 1969

[In thousands. As of December 31. Excludes "indirect hire" civilians, i.e., foreign nationals rendering personal services to the military departments under contract or agreements with foreign governments]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Total.....</b>	3,345	4,054	3,526	3,915	4,564	4,669	4,681	4,561
<b>Military.....</b>	2,367	2,837	2,494	2,857	3,334	3,398	3,408	3,298
<b>Civilian<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	988	1,167	1,032	1,057	1,230	1,271	1,273	1,263
<b>Army.....</b>	1,510	1,521	1,257	1,443	1,861	1,933	1,931	1,901
<b>Military.....</b>	1,077	1,084	877	1,075	1,406	1,463	1,463	1,432
<b>Civilian.....</b>	434	437	381	373	456	470	468	469
<b>Air Force.....</b>	746	1,262	1,117	1,134	1,224	1,207	1,198	1,164
<b>Military.....</b>	2,559	2,937	811	842	903	891	887	842
<b>Civilian.....</b>	186	326	307	292	321	317	311	322
<b>Navy and Marine Corps.....</b>	1,087	1,269	1,150	1,275	1,403	1,455	1,490	1,426
<b>Military, Navy.....</b>	561	667	630	725	746	746	745	722
<b>Military, Marine Corps.....</b>	160	200	176	215	280	298	313	302
<b>Civilian.....</b>	366	402	343	335	377	411	422	402

<sup>1</sup> Includes personnel assigned to Office of Secretary of Defense, Organization of Joint Chiefs of Staff, and other defense activities, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Represents "Command Strength."

Source of tables 383 and 384: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; annual report, *Selected Manpower Statistics*.

## No. 385. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 289,730 served; for Mexican War, 73,718 served. Dates of the major conflicts may differ from those specified in various laws providing benefits for veterans. See table 387 for data on Vietnam conflict. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 715-762]

ITEM AND BRANCH OF SERVICE	Civil War <sup>1</sup>	Spanish American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
Personnel serving.....	2, 213, 363	306, 760	4, 743, 826	<sup>2</sup> 16, 353, 659	<sup>3</sup> 5, 764, 143
Army.....	2, 128, 948	<sup>4</sup> 280, 564	4, 057, 101	11, 260, 000	2, 834, 000
Navy.....	} 84, 415	{ 22, 875	599, 051	4, 183, 466	1, 177, 000
Marines.....					
Air Force <sup>5</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	1, 285, 000
Coast Guard <sup>7</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	8, 835	241, 093	44, 143
Average duration of service.....months.....	20	8	12	33	19
Officers.....months.....	(NA)	8	14	39	24
Enlisted.....months.....	(NA)	8	12	33	18
Overseas service:					
Personnel serving.....percent.....	(NA)	<sup>8</sup> 20	53	73	<sup>9</sup> 56
Army.....percent.....	(X)	29	52	75	66
Navy.....percent.....	(NA)	(NA)	60	87	<sup>10</sup> 19
Marines.....percent.....	} 66	{ 56	57	71	39
Air Force <sup>5</sup> .....percent.....					
Average duration <sup>11</sup> .....months.....	(NA)	1.5	5.5	16.2	13.4
Army.....months.....	(X)	<sup>12</sup> 1.5	5.5	16.0	12.5
Navy.....months.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Marines.....months.....	(NA)	3.3	5.7	18.8	13.0
Air Force <sup>5</sup> .....months.....	(X)	(X)	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	17.0
Casualties: <sup>13</sup>					
Battle deaths.....	140, 414	385	53, 402	291, 557	33, 629
Army.....	138, 164	<sup>14</sup> 369	<sup>14</sup> 50, 510	234, 874	27, 704
Navy.....	2, 112	<sup>15</sup> 10	431	36, 950	458
Marines.....	148	6	<sup>14</sup> 2, 461	19, 733	4, 267
Air Force <sup>5</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	1, 200
Wounds not mortal.....	281, 881	1, 682	204, 002	670, 846	103, 284
Army.....	280, 040	1, 694	<sup>14</sup> 193, 663	565, 861	77, 596
Navy.....	1, 710	47	819	<sup>16</sup> 37, 778	1, 576
Marines.....	131	21	<sup>14</sup> 9, 520	67, 207	23, 744
Air Force <sup>5</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	368
Enlisted personnel:					
Occupation groupings.....percent.....	<sup>17</sup> 100.00	<sup>18</sup> 100.00	<sup>19</sup> 100.00	<sup>20</sup> 100.00	<sup>21</sup> 100.00
Technical and scientific.....percent.....	0.15	0.52	3.66	10.4	12.7
Administrative and clerical.....percent.....	0.73	3.13	7.99	12.6	18.1
Mechanics and repairmen.....percent.....	0.10	0.95	8.49	16.6	15.3
Craftsmen.....percent.....	0.50	0.14	13.03	5.9	4.7
Service workers.....percent.....	2.41	6.49	12.52	9.6	12.4
Operatives and laborers.....percent.....	2.91	2.18	20.20	6.1	6.5
Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified.....percent.....	93.20	86.59	34.11	38.8	30.3
Draftees:					
Classified.....	776, 800	(X)	24, 234, 000	36, 677, 000	9, 123, 000
Examined.....	522, 000	(X)	3, 764, 000	17, 964, 500	3, 685, 300
Rejected.....	160, 200	(X)	802, 518	6, 419, 700	1, 188, 600
Inducted.....	46, 300	(X)	2, 820, 000	10, 022, 000	1, 560, 000

NA. Not available. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.

<sup>2</sup> Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946. <sup>3</sup> Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953.

<sup>4</sup> Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898. <sup>5</sup> Originally organized in 1907. Established as Air Force under the Armed Services Unification Act of 1947. For World War I, known as Aviation Service and included in data for Army; for World War II, known as Army Air Forces and included in data for Army. <sup>6</sup> Included in Army.

<sup>7</sup> Established Jan. 28, 1915. <sup>8</sup> Based on Army and Marines only. <sup>9</sup> Excludes Navy. See footnote 10.

<sup>10</sup> Covers period July 1950 through January 1955. Represents Far East area only. <sup>11</sup> During hostilities only.

<sup>12</sup> Covers war personnel who departed from continuous United States through December 1898.

<sup>13</sup> For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 10. <sup>14</sup> Includes gassed in action. Army data include casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1919, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920; Marine data represent casualties in Europe only.

<sup>15</sup> Excludes personnel lost in sinking of the *Maine*, which occurred 2 months before hostilities.

<sup>16</sup> Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action. <sup>17</sup> Covers only Army personnel base of 1,008,800.

<sup>18</sup> Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410. <sup>19</sup> Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,000.

<sup>20</sup> Covers all services base of 9,370,986. <sup>21</sup> Covers all services base of 4,428,939.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Vol. I, 1956; and Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

# Military Personnel

## No. 386. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE AND BY SEX: 1940 TO 1970

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard, Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers, military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. 1964 through 1966, excludes personnel paid for by agencies other than Department of Defense. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 763-775]

YEAR	Grand total	ARMY 1			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE 2		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>													
1940.	458,365	289,022	18,326	250,697	160,997	13,604	147,393	28,345	1,800	26,545	(3)	(3)	
1941.	1,801,001	1,422,319	69,536	1,352,783	1,362,719	29,092	256,355	54,369	3,339	61,020	(3)	(3)	
1942.	3,836,791	3,075,603	295,422	2,899,186	640,570	69,564	571,006	142,613	7,138	135,475	(3)	(3)	
1943.	9,043,743	6,994,472	6,414,896	1,741,750	1,779,676	21,384	308,523	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	
1944.	11,451,710	7,994,760	776,980	7,217,770	2,891,365	276,153	2,705,212	475,604	32,788	442,816	(3)	(3)	
1945.	12,123,455	8,267,938	891,063	7,376,285	3,880,817	331,379	3,049,188	474,680	37,067	437,613	(3)	(3)	
1946.	3,030,083	1,691,011	267,144	1,623,867	968,398	141,161	842,237	153,679	14,208	141,471	(3)	(3)	
1950.	1,460,261	593,167	72,586	520,601	381,638	44,641	336,897	74,279	7,254	67,025	(3)	(3)	
1955.	2,935,107	1,109,296	121,947	987,349	690,683	74,527	586,188	205,170	18,417	186,763	(3)	(3)	
1960.	2,478,435	873,078	101,236	771,842	617,894	69,359	546,425	170,621	16,203	154,418	(3)	(3)	
1964.	2,685,161	972,445	110,276	862,169	687,163	76,257	590,906	189,751	19,619	172,682	(3)	(3)	
1965.	2,653,142	948,313	111,541	836,772	671,000	77,720	593,280	190,187	17,234	172,953	(3)	(3)	
1966.	3,091,552	1,199,046	117,205	1,081,841	744,490	79,457	665,033	231,687	20,455	241,202	(3)	(3)	
1967.	3,376,511	1,442,422	143,425	1,298,997	751,394	81,677	669,717	283,269	23,652	261,677	(3)	(3)	
1968.	3,547,429	1,570,136	169,016	1,404,170	765,232	85,200	680,032	307,252	24,555	332,687	(3)	(3)	
1969.	3,459,423	1,511,946	174,869	1,337,047	775,644	89,400	686,243	309,771	23,608	334,073	(3)	(3)	
1970 estimate.	3,160,647	1,363,210	169,033	1,194,177	693,705	85,270	608,433	294,106	24,898	269,517	(3)	(3)	
<b>FEMALE</b>													
1945.	265,006	163,716	62,936	90,780	92,853	19,567	73,286	18,437	831	17,606	(3)	(3)	
1950.	22,069	10,682	4,431	6,251	5,183	2,447	2,736	590	45	524	(3)	(3)	
1955.	35,191	12,938	5,222	7,716	8,643	2,938	5,707	2,248	135	1,352	(3)	(3)	
1960.	31,560	12,542	4,263	8,279	8,071	2,711	5,360	1,611	123	1,362	(3)	(3)	
1965.	30,610	12,326	3,806	8,520	7,862	2,601	5,261	1,681	140	1,441	(3)	(3)	
1968.	38,397	16,807	5,096	10,711	8,696	3,032	5,664	2,780	225	2,555	(3)	(3)	
1969.	39,000	15,878	5,157	10,721	8,636	2,864	5,762	2,727	284	2,443	(3)	(3)	

1 1940 to 1946 includes Army Air Force and predecessor agencies. 1950 excludes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command.  
 2 1960 includes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command; excludes Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command. See footnotes 1, 2, and 3.

3 Included in Army personnel.

Source: 1940-1960, Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, semiannual reports of the Dept., and departmental unpublished data. Beginning 1964, Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 387. VIETNAM CONFLICT—U.S. MILITARY FORCES IN VIETNAM AND CASUALTIES INCURRED: 1961 TO 1970

[As of December 31, except as indicated]

ITEM	1961-1970, total	1961-1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970, 1st qtr.	
<b>MILITARY FORCES</b>										
Total.....	(X)	30,800	23,300	184,300	385,300	485,600	536,100	475,219	442,088	
Army.....	(X)	20,100	14,700	116,800	239,400	319,500	359,800	331,091	315,784	
Navy <sup>1</sup> .....	(X)	1,400	1,100	8,400	23,300	31,700	36,100	30,184	28,581	
Marine Corps.....	(X)	1,300	900	38,200	69,200	78,000	81,400	55,089	43,670	
Air Force.....	(X)	8,000	0,600	20,600	52,900	55,900	58,400	58,422	53,861	
Coast Guard.....	(X)	-	-	300	500	500	400	433	292	
<b>CASUALTIES</b>										
Battle deaths <sup>2</sup> .....		41,206	120	147	1,369	5,008	9,378	14,592	9,414	1,178
Inductees.....		13,677	1	1	217	1,059	3,180	4,902 <sup>1</sup>	3,809	638
Killed.....		34,698	73	112	1,130	4,179	7,482	12,588	8,119	1,013
Died of wounds.....		4,550	6	6	87	517	981	1,636	1,170	147
Died while missing.....		1,943	41	28	151	309	911	367	120	16
Died while captured.....		17	-	1	1	3	4	1	5	2
Wounded, nonfatal: <sup>3</sup>										
Hospital care required.....		137,070	261	522	3,308	16,526	32,371	46,799	32,940	4,343
Hospital care not required.....		134,538	231	517	2,806	13,567	29,654	46,021	37,276	4,466

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes personnel on ships off Vietnam's shores. <sup>2</sup> Represents casualties from enemy action. Deaths exclude servicemen who died in accidents or from disease. Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; annual report, *Selected Manpower Statistics*.

No. 388. NEGRO MEN IN THE ARMED FORCES: 1965 TO 1969

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31]

YEAR AND ITEM	Total	Offi- cers <sup>1</sup>	En- listed men	PARTICIPATION IN VIETNAM				Vietnam battle deaths since 1961	
				Total	Army	Navy <sup>2</sup>	Marine Corps		Air Force
1965, Armed Forces.....	2,343	338	2,505	173	112	10	40	11	2
Negro.....	269	6	263	22	17	(z)	4	1	(z)
Percent of total.....	9.5	1.9	10.5	12.5	14.8	5.1	8.9	8.3	14.6
1966, Armed Forces.....	3,322	362	2,960	385	239	24	69	53	7
Negro.....	303	7	296	41	30	1	5	5	1
Percent of total.....	9.1	1.9	10.0	10.6	12.6	54.4	8.0	10.3	16.0
1967, Armed Forces.....	3,384	402	2,982	486	320	32	78	56	16
Negro.....	303	8	295	48	36	1	6	6	2
Percent of total.....	8.9	2.1	9.9	9.8	11.1	4.7	8.2	10.5	14.1
1968, Armed Forces.....	3,395	418	2,977	536	360	37	81	58	31
Negro.....	313	9	304	59	44	1	8	6	4
Percent of total.....	9.2	2.1	10.2	10.9	11.7	4.0	10.7	10.0	13.5
1969, Armed Forces.....	3,285	408	2,877	498	357	30	53	58	40
Negro.....	286	9	277	48	35	1	6	6	5
Percent of total.....	8.7	2.1	9.6	9.7	9.8	4.1	11.4	10.5	12.9

Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes warrant officers. <sup>2</sup> Includes Coast Guard. Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; unpublished data.

No. 389. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1940 TO 1969

[As of June 30]

YEAR	Total	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Cadets	Enlisted
1940.....	13,758	1,351	144	12,261	1965.....	31,776	4,476	440	26,860
1945.....	171,192	12,683	210	158,200	1966.....	35,289	4,783	770	29,736
1950.....	23,190	2,906	296	19,988	1967.....	36,548	5,124	804	30,620
1955.....	28,607	3,520	533	24,554	1968.....	37,392	5,360	830	31,202
1960.....	30,616	4,020	405	26,191	1969.....	39,304	5,638	963	32,703

<sup>1</sup> Includes warrant officers.

Source: 1940 and 1945, Navy Dept.; unpublished data. 1950 through 1966, Treasury Dept., U.S. Coast Guard; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*. Thereafter, Dept. of Transportation, U.S. Coast Guard; *Annual Report of the Secretary of Transportation*.

**No. 390. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY LOCATION: 1960 TO 1969**

[In thousands. As of December 31]

YEAR	TOTAL			UNITED STATES (including outlying areas <sup>2</sup> )			FOREIGN COUNTRIES		
	Total	Shore-based <sup>1</sup>	Naval afloat <sup>2</sup>	Total	Shore-based <sup>1</sup>	Naval afloat <sup>2</sup>	Total	Shore-based <sup>1</sup>	Naval afloat <sup>2</sup>
1960.....	2,494	2,200	285	1,861	1,661	200	633	548	85
1965.....	2,857	2,517	340	2,004	1,789	215	853	728	125
1966.....	3,334	2,894	440	2,223	1,929	294	1,111	965	146
1967.....	3,398	2,984	414	2,215	1,950	268	1,180	1,034	146
1968.....	3,408	3,105	303	2,237	2,037	200	1,171	1,068	103
1969.....	3,298	3,008	290	2,209	2,012	197	1,088	996	92

<sup>1</sup> Includes Navy personnel temporarily shore based. <sup>2</sup> Navy and Marine Corps.

<sup>3</sup> Consists primarily of Puerto Rico, Guam, and Panama Canal Zone.

**No. 391. ENLISTED MILITARY PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT: 1955 TO 1969**

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Total.....</b>	932	591	667	981	666	757	702	1,162	1,035	1,124	1,064
Inductions.....	215	90	60	158	74	151	103	340	299	340	265
Percent of total.....	23.1	15.2	9.0	16.1	11.1	19.9	14.7	29.3	28.9	30.2	24.9
First enlistments.....	440	324	360	385	328	345	318	548	483	513	554
Reenlistments.....	237	152	221	266	218	229	247	223	202	203	208
Reserves to active duty <sup>1</sup> .....	40	25	26	172	45	32	34	51	50	69	87
<b>Army <sup>2</sup>.....</b>	452	260	267	499	270	361	294	573	576	637	539
Inductions.....	215	90	60	158	74	151	102	318	299	334	254
First enlistments.....	120	102	116	127	112	116	102	170	190	199	201
Reenlistments.....	105	64	88	104	83	93	89	84	84	85	78
<b>Navy <sup>2,3</sup>.....</b>	172	148	163	198	169	169	170	223	188	195	212
First enlistments.....	121	91	94	107	85	95	94	143	161	123	147
Reenlistments.....	28	37	47	56	53	45	44	42	44	39	37
<b>Marine Corps <sup>2,3</sup>.....</b>	40	50	40	51	42	52	46	113	85	111	107
First enlistments.....	27	41	30	37	28	39	34	69	71	93	84
Reenlistments.....	9	9	8	10	12	12	11	11	9	9	10
<b>Air Force <sup>2</sup>.....</b>	268	133	197	233	185	174	192	253	186	182	206
First enlistments.....	172	90	119	113	102	95	88	166	121	98	123
Reenlistments.....	96	43	78	96	71	79	104	87	65	69	83

<sup>1</sup> Includes National Guard and involuntary calls to active duty. <sup>2</sup> Includes [Reserves to active duty, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> For some years, includes inductions not shown separately, as follows: Navy, 1966, 3,000; Marine Corps: 1966, 20,000; 1968, 5,000; 1969, 11,000.

Source of tables 390 and 391: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; annual report, *Selected Manpower Statistics*

**No. 392. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1950 TO 1969**

[In thousands. As of June 30. Excludes reserve personnel on extended active duty]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950		1955		1960		1965		1969	
	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> training
<b>Total.....</b>	2,631	839	2,985	826	4,147	997	2,576	932	3,259	960
<b>Army.....</b>	966	513	2,027	521	2,625	703	1,515	641	1,996	650
Army National Guard.....	353	326	378	358	408	402	386	379	390	389
Army Reserve.....	614	187	1,649	163	2,217	301	1,129	262	1,606	261
<b>Navy.....</b>	1,244	223	652	192	931	165	602	169	712	182
Naval Reserve.....	<sup>1</sup> 1,115	183	466	140	672	120	468	123	609	133
Marine Corps Reserve.....	<sup>2</sup> 120	40	186	43	258	45	134	46	203	49
<b>Air Force.....</b>	420	104	307	113	592	129	460	123	552	128
Air National Guard.....	45	45	61	61	71	71	76	76	83	83
Air Force Reserve.....	375	58	246	52	521	58	384	46	468	45

<sup>1</sup> Comprises reserves in drill pay status prior to 1960 plus reserves in active duty basic training for other years. <sup>2</sup> Not wholly comparable with later data due to change in definition of Reserve components.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

## No. 393. ENLISTED MILITARY PERSONNEL, BY OCCUPATION GROUP: 1945 TO 1967

[In thousands, except percent. For years ending June 30]

OCCUPATION GROUP	NUMBER					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1945	1953	1960	1963	1967	1945	1953	1960	1963	1967
<b>Total</b> .....	8,598	2,266	1,832	2,030	2,375	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ground combat</b> .....	2,071	391	245	286	335	24.1	17.3	13.4	14.1	14.1
Infantry.....	974	209	132	157	186	11.3	9.2	7.2	7.7	7.8
Artillery.....	762	106	60	65	71	8.7	4.7	3.3	3.2	3.0
Armor.....	113	40	28	32	36	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5
Combat engineers.....	229	34	25	31	40	2.7	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7
Other.....	3	1	1	1	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	0.1	0.1
<b>Electronics</b> .....	500	216	245	292	349	5.8	9.5	13.4	14.4	14.7
Maintenance.....	164	105	133	168	192	1.9	4.6	7.2	8.3	8.1
Operation.....	336	111	113	124	156	3.9	4.9	6.2	6.1	6.6
<b>Other technical</b> .....	618	166	147	162	182	7.2	7.3	8.0	8.0	7.7
Medical and dental.....	400	101	85	94	108	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6
All other <sup>1</sup> .....	218	65	62	68	74	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.1
<b>Administrative and clerical</b> .....	1,313	467	377	402	438	15.3	20.6	20.6	19.8	18.4
Supply.....	392	187	124	131	141	4.6	8.3	6.8	6.5	5.9
All other.....	921	280	253	271	297	10.7	12.4	13.8	13.3	12.5
<b>Mechanics and repairmen</b> .....	1,717	506	453	498	619	20.0	22.3	24.8	24.5	26.1
Aircraft.....	487	172	194	199	236	5.7	7.6	10.6	9.8	9.9
Automotive.....	335	82	59	71	106	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.5	4.5
Munitions and weapons <sup>2</sup> .....	324	51	46	49	68	3.8	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.9
Shipboard machinery.....	259	97	79	88	98	3.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1
Electrical and wire communica- tions.....	239	93	72	87	106	2.8	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.5
Other.....	74	12	4	4	5	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
<b>Craftsmen</b> .....	791	150	139	146	162	9.2	6.6	7.6	7.2	6.8
Construction and utilities.....	339	51	59	61	62	3.9	2.3	3.2	3.0	2.6
Shipboard operations.....	207	36	25	27	34	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4
Metal working.....	127	24	20	20	23	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Other.....	118	39	36	38	43	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.8
<b>Services</b> .....	1,428	348	225	241	285	16.6	15.4	12.3	11.9	12.0
Motor transport operators.....	469	87	50	57	68	5.5	3.8	3.1	2.8	2.9
Food service.....	440	145	81	86	98	5.1	6.4	4.4	4.3	4.1
Security.....	221	79	69	71	76	2.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.1
Other.....	298	36	22	27	45	3.5	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.9
<b>Miscellaneous<sup>3</sup></b> .....	160	22	-	-	-	1.9	1.0	-	-	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes musicians. <sup>2</sup> Includes naval gunners. <sup>3</sup> Includes aerial gunners.Source: 1945-1960, Harold Wool, *The Military Specialist, Skilled Manpower for the Armed Forces*, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md., 1968 (copyright); thereafter, Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; unpublished data.

## No. 394. NATIONAL GUARD—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1969

[Personnel in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. As of June 30. Includes Puerto Rico]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>ARMY NATIONAL GUARD</b>							
Units.....	4,863	5,205	4,386	3,999	4,001	3,034	3,038
Armories and facilities.....	2,893	3,419	3,829	3,906	3,951	3,767	3,825
All personnel <sup>1</sup> .....	325	358	402	379	418	389	359
Federal funds obligated <sup>2</sup> .....	205	239	400	464	580	561	612
Value of equipment.....	1,264	(NA)	1,500	1,478	1,660	1,600	1,600
<b>AIR NATIONAL GUARD</b>							
Units.....	516	572	546	728	856	767	858
Bases and facilities.....	101	152	138	136	142	143	140
All personnel <sup>1</sup> .....	45	61	71	76	84	75	83
Federal funds obligated <sup>2</sup> .....	(NA)	164	233	321	366	365	383

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Officers and enlisted men; excludes National Guardsmen on active duty except those undergoing basic training. <sup>2</sup> Includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction.Source: Dept. of Defense, National Guard Bureau; *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

## No. 395. NATIONAL GUARD—SELECTED DATA, STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1969

[As of June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	ARMY				AIR			
	Units	Officers and enlisted personnel <sup>1</sup>	Federal funds obligated (\$1,000)		Units	Officers and enlisted personnel <sup>1</sup>	Federal funds obligated (\$1,000)	
			Total <sup>2</sup>	For personnel			Total <sup>2</sup>	For personnel
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,038</b>	<b>388,954</b>	<b>611,698</b>	<b>320,296</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>83,414</b>	<b>382,594</b>	<b>86,468</b>
Alabama.....	108	15,429	10,585	3,167	21	2,341	4,452	123
Alaska.....	23	1,814	3,083	820	8	302	1,848	31
Arizona.....	27	2,772	2,861	606	14	1,559	4,089	113
Arkansas.....	61	7,889	7,184	2,574	18	1,741	3,288	48
California.....	156	20,465	25,125	6,717	43	4,775	11,791	369
Colorado.....	29	2,996	2,841	879	13	1,034	3,354	42
Connecticut.....	44	6,050	7,039	1,754	8	927	2,637	52
Delaware.....	25	2,761	3,044	662	9	878	2,311	73
Dist. of Columbia.....	19	1,766	1,896	545	12	901	1,907	22
Florida.....	62	7,866	7,269	2,321	7	778	2,808	39
Georgia.....	65	8,887	9,126	2,575	25	2,974	6,316	201
Hawaii.....	28	953	6,481	471	15	1,492	5,674	88
Idaho.....	27	2,047	4,178	948	7	750	2,370	36
Illinois.....	78	11,142	10,004	1,880	25	2,430	6,102	129
Indiana.....	72	10,301	10,066	4,334	20	1,449	3,872	70
Iowa.....	64	7,092	6,993	2,335	16	1,695	3,614	79
Kansas.....	54	3,968	3,726	1,095	16	1,441	1,855	35
Kentucky.....	43	4,752	4,643	1,472	10	734	874	5
Louisiana.....	54	7,855	7,222	1,047	10	950	2,772	43
Maine.....	23	2,782	3,358	939	10	1,061	2,728	66
Maryland.....	45	6,564	8,286	1,630	16	1,308	2,422	48
Massachusetts.....	107	14,362	13,374	3,737	24	1,985	5,106	181
Michigan.....	77	10,209	12,326	2,930	25	2,278	5,609	182
Minnesota.....	72	9,752	10,185	3,586	18	1,765	4,788	135
Mississippi.....	88	10,261	11,483	3,455	21	1,957	6,706	153
Missouri.....	69	8,740	8,174	2,147	24	2,234	5,880	165
Montana.....	19	2,604	2,950	845	7	769	2,371	41
Nebraska.....	30	4,204	3,894	1,188	9	883	2,010	42
Nevada.....	9	1,091	1,539	444	8	620	620	6
New Hampshire.....	23	1,731	1,733	230	10	881	1,960	75
New Jersey.....	105	14,137	15,339	3,838	26	2,356	5,027	103
New Mexico.....	30	3,255	3,931	1,161	8	862	542	4
New York.....	174	24,237	24,116	7,704	45	4,729	9,162	306
North Carolina.....	79	10,586	7,082	1,657	13	1,041	2,031	99
North Dakota.....	22	2,578	2,309	780	7	765	2,367	37
Ohio.....	113	15,133	13,321	3,476	43	4,037	8,914	160
Oklahoma.....	63	8,518	3,127	3,805	23	2,230	4,411	172
Oregon.....	45	6,303	5,439	1,967	10	1,143	3,236	73
Pennsylvania.....	133	17,930	16,976	4,931	36	3,741	7,950	237
Rhode Island.....	32	3,233	3,687	950	9	981	1,849	78
South Carolina.....	76	10,028	8,027	2,972	9	864	2,437	45
South Dakota.....	36	3,673	3,658	1,142	7	767	2,424	29
Tennessee.....	74	10,569	9,599	4,551	32	3,229	7,453	316
Texas.....	123	16,884	17,426	5,394	28	2,791	7,370	184
Utah.....	36	4,566	4,410	1,397	11	1,048	2,354	81
Vermont.....	24	2,638	2,757	642	7	748	2,436	39
Virginia.....	64	7,669	9,984	2,376	9	693	1,819	40
Washington.....	46	5,903	7,441	1,717	16	1,529	3,580	116
West Virginia.....	27	3,293	2,793	600	16	1,418	3,461	107
Wisconsin.....	69	9,671	7,670	2,241	17	1,740	7,000	145
Wyoming.....	16	1,615	1,045	506	8	757	1,711	75
Undistributed.....	(x)	(x)	219,557	207,487	(x)	(x)	176,973	481,223
Puerto Rico.....	50	6,903	4,953	1,666	9	1,061	3,313	67

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes National Guardsmen on active duty, except those undergoing basic training. <sup>2</sup> Includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction. <sup>3</sup> Military payments to guardsmen obligated and disbursed centrally. Obligation and payment for aircraft depot maintenance and fuels and lubricants. <sup>4</sup> Military payments to guardsmen obligated and disbursed centrally.

Source: Dept. of Defense, National Guard Bureau; *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

No. 396. MILITARY ANNUAL PAY RATES: 1952 TO 1970

[In dollars. As of June 30. Based on weighted averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1887*, series Y 757-762]

ITEM	BASIC PAY						BASIC PAY PLUS ALLOWANCES <sup>2</sup>					
	1952	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1952	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Current dollars:</b>												
Personnel.....	1,776	2,067	2,512	2,917	3,539	4,036	2,940	3,222	3,743	4,358	5,016	5,514
Officers.....	4,453	5,004	5,972	7,130	8,425	9,484	6,234	6,789	8,734	9,783	11,341	12,510
Enlisted.....	1,473	1,672	2,013	2,301	2,867	3,269	2,589	2,742	3,034	3,567	4,146	4,528
<b>Constant dollars (1957-59 base): <sup>3</sup></b>												
Personnel.....	1,920	2,215	2,436	2,654	2,771	3,161	3,178	3,453	3,630	3,965	3,928	4,318
Officers.....	4,814	5,363	5,792	6,488	6,597	7,472	6,739	7,274	8,471	8,884	8,881	9,808
Enlisted.....	1,592	1,792	1,952	2,094	2,245	2,560	2,794	2,939	2,943	3,246	3,247	3,546

<sup>1</sup> Estimate. <sup>2</sup> Data not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage of allowances.  
<sup>3</sup> Computed by Bureau of the Census: Current dollars divided by consumer price index on 1957-59 base.

Source: 1952 and 1955, The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Vol. I, 1956, 1960, Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary (based on the President's 1960 budget estimate). 1965-1970, Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; unpublished data.

No. 397. CLASSIFICATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS: 1965 TO 1969

[Number in thousands. As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF REGISTRANTS, 18½ TO 26 YEARS OLD	NUMBER				PERCENT			
	1965	1967	1968	1969	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>17,967</b>	<b>19,901</b>	<b>20,829</b>	<b>21,785</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>A available for military service (I-A and I-A-O).....</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Single, or married after Aug. 26, 1965.....	645	839	886	878	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.0
Examined and qualified.....	62	110	168	246	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.1
Not examined.....	47	321	353	143	0.3	1.6	1.7	0.7
Induction or examination postponed.....	10	8	12	14	0.1	(Z)	0.1	0.1
Ordered for induction or examination.....	(1)	220	143	229	(1)	1.1	0.7	1.0
Pending reclassification.....	(1)	133	127	149	(1)	0.7	0.6	0.7
Personal appearances and appeals in process.....	(1)	30	60	63	(1)	0.2	0.3	0.3
Delinquents.....	(1)	17	23	34	(1)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Married on or before Aug. 26, 1965.....	351	50	21	10	2.0	0.3	0.1	(Z)
Examined and qualified.....	71	32	13	6	0.4	0.2	0.1	(Z)
Not examined.....	133	13	5	2	0.7	0.1	(Z)	(Z)
Other.....	(1)	5	3	2	(1)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
26 years and older, with liability extended.....	80	87	120	154	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7
Under 19 years.....	409	436	419	426	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0
Conscientious objectors available for the civilian economy (I-O).....	11	11	13	16	0.1	(Z)	0.1	0.1
Fulfilling military obligation.....	3,166	3,802	3,888	3,885	17.5	19.1	18.7	17.8
Inducted, enlisted, or commissioned (I-C).....	2,032	2,801	2,932	2,939	11.2	14.1	14.1	13.5
Reserve, National Guard, R.O.T.C., etc. (I-D).....	1,131	995	949	937	6.3	5.0	4.6	4.3
Conscientious objectors working in civilian economy (I-W).....	3	6	7	9	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Completed military obligation (IV-A, I-W).....	2,399	2,672	2,946	3,308	13.4	13.4	14.2	15.2
Deferred.....	5,829	6,678	6,797	6,971	32.4	33.1	32.6	32.0
Student (I-S, II-S).....	2,212	2,221	2,200	2,261	12.3	11.2	10.6	10.4
Fatherhood or hardship (III-A).....	3,376	3,953	4,126	4,195	18.8	19.9	19.8	19.2
Other (II-A, II-C, IV-B).....	241	404	471	515	1.3	2.0	2.2	2.4
Exempted.....	104	121	128	129	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Aliens (IV-C).....	11	16	18	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ministers of religion and divinity students (IV-D).....	93	105	108	110	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Disqualified for military service.....	4,640	4,909	5,189	5,583	25.8	24.7	24.9	25.6
Not qualified for any military service (IV-F).....	2,474	2,420	2,339	2,297	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.5
Qualified only in war or national emergency (I-Y).....	2,166	2,489	2,850	3,286	12.1	12.5	13.7	15.1
Unclassified.....	334	396	424	425	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0

Z Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Comparable data not available because of classification changes.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes discharges and reserves.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters; research and statistics releases.

**No. 398. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE, 1950 TO 1969, AND BY RACE, 1969**

[Number in thousands. Includes Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands. Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATUS	1950-1969 <sup>1</sup>		1968		1969					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number			Percent		
					Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
Examined.....	14,228	100.0	1,165	100.0	1,325	1,146	180	100.0	100.0	100.0
Found acceptable.....	8,497	59.7	674	57.9	730	652	78	55.1	56.9	43.6
Disqualified.....	5,731	40.3	491	42.1	596	494	102	44.9	43.1	56.4
Medically disqualified only.....	3,118	21.8	348	29.9	435	400	35	32.8	34.9	19.3
Failed mental requirements only.....	2,095	14.8	111	9.5	123	68	55	9.2	6.0	30.1
Failed mental test only <sup>2</sup> .....	1,646	11.6	94	8.0	104	58	46	7.8	5.1	25.3
Trainability limited <sup>3</sup> .....	449	3.2	17	1.5	19	10	9	1.4	0.9	4.8
Failed mental test and medically disqualified.....	352	2.5	21	1.8	29	18	11	2.2	1.5	6.2
Administratively disqualified.....	168	1.2	11	0.9	9	8	1	0.7	0.7	0.8

<sup>1</sup> 1960 data are for July through December only.

<sup>2</sup> Examinees who failed minimum requirement (10 percentile) on Armed Forces Qualification Test (AFQT) or minimum requirement (below raw score of 60) on its equivalent (ECFA) administered to Spanish-speaking examinees in Puerto Rico.

<sup>3</sup> Examinees classified as mental group IV on basis of AFQT but who failed to meet additional aptitude area requirements effective in August 1958 and called Army Classification Battery (ACB) tests until mid-September 1961 and Army Qualification Battery (AQB) since then. The AQB requirements were raised in May 1963 and lowered in November 1965, April 1966, October 1966, and December 1966.

Source: Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; forthcoming report.

**No. 399. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE FOR MILITARY SERVICE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MENTAL GROUP: 1960 TO 1969**

[Includes Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands]

MENTAL GROUP AND PERCENTILE SCORE	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Group I (93-100).....	14.3	9.9	8.0	7.5	9.2	8.7	9.0	7.8
Group II (65-92).....	31.9	34.1	34.4	34.9	36.9	33.0	33.6	34.1
Group III (31-64).....	34.5	38.0	42.5	43.2	38.9	34.3	36.7	38.0
Group IV (10-30) <sup>1</sup> .....	19.0	16.6	13.8	13.2	13.9	22.9	19.7	19.4
Administrative acceptees <sup>2</sup> .....	0.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes 2 and 3, table 398.

<sup>2</sup> Refer to draftees who failed the mental test or additional aptitude tests, but who were administratively declared acceptable on the basis of their education and findings of a personal interview.

Source: Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; unpublished data.

**No. 400. SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT VIOLATIONS—DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS: 1950 TO 1969**

[For years ending June 30. Covers defendants charged in U.S. District Courts with violations of Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 and Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948. Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total defendants.....	449	719	239	341	516	996	1,192	1,744
Not convicted, total.....	274	430	73	99	145	248	408	844
Dismissed.....	272	367	65	88	132	224	353	747
Acquitted.....	2	63	8	11	13	24	55	97
Convicted, total.....	175	289	166	242	371	748	784	900
Percent of total.....	39.0	40.2	69.5	71.0	71.9	75.1	65.8	51.6
By plea of guilty or nolo.....	156	157	131	197	265	538	520	511
By court or jury.....	19	132	35	45	106	210	264	389
Type of sentence:								
Imprisonment, total.....	100	217	126	189	301	666	580	544
Average sentence..... months.....	13.4	24.8	21.5	21.0	26.4	32.1	37.3	36.3
Probation.....	65	70	37	52	64	78	202	350
Fine and other.....	1	2	3	1	6	4	2	6

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts; Federal Offenders in the U.S. District Courts, Fiscal Year 1969.

**No. 401. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1969**

[Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
	Examined	Found acceptable	Disqualified	Found acceptable	Total	Disqualified, by cause					Administratively disqualified
						Medically disqualified only	Failed mental requirements only <sup>1</sup>			Failed mental test and medically disqualified	
						Total	Failed mental test only	Trainability limited			
<b>Total</b> .....	1,325.6	730.0	595.6	55.1	44.9	32.8	9.2	7.8	1.4	2.2	0.7
<b>U.S.</b> .....	1,303.9	724.4	579.5	55.6	44.4	33.2	8.5	7.1	1.4	2.0	0.7
Ala.....	26.7	14.4	12.3	53.8	46.2	25.4	16.2	12.7	2.5	5.1	0.5
Alaska.....	1.1	0.7	0.4	59.9	40.1	33.6	3.0	3.0		3.3	0.2
Ariz.....	10.8	6.0	4.8	55.7	44.3	36.8	5.7	5.5		1.7	0.1
Ark.....	13.4	7.1	6.3	53.1	46.9	31.3	11.0	10.1	0.9	3.8	0.8
Calif.....	115.1	59.6	55.5	51.8	48.2	40.0	6.7	5.4	1.3	0.8	0.7
Colo.....	13.0	7.9	5.1	61.1	38.9	34.7	3.0	2.4	0.6	1.0	0.2
Conn.....	18.4	11.2	7.2	61.1	38.9	20.4	8.4	8.3	0.1	0.9	0.2
Del.....	2.9	1.6	1.3	56.9	43.1	28.3	12.3	9.8	2.5	2.5	-
D.C.....	5.5	2.7	2.8	48.5	51.5	31.1	16.5	10.5	6.0	2.1	1.8
Fla.....	37.0	19.7	17.3	53.3	46.7	32.0	12.8	10.8	2.0	1.4	0.5
Ga.....	36.3	18.8	17.5	51.9	48.1	21.9	20.9	20.0	0.9	5.1	0.2
Hawaii.....	3.3	1.4	1.9	41.4	58.6	40.7	9.5	8.7	0.8	1.6	6.8
Idaho.....	4.8	2.7	2.1	56.6	43.4	38.6	3.3	3.0	0.3	1.0	0.5
Ill.....	63.9	39.6	24.3	61.9	38.1	27.7	9.0	7.1	1.9	1.3	0.1
Ind.....	38.0	22.4	15.6	58.9	41.1	34.8	5.0	3.8	1.2	1.1	0.2
Iowa.....	19.1	12.0	7.1	63.2	36.8	35.5	1.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2
Kans.....	13.2	8.4	4.8	63.4	36.6	32.5	2.6	1.8	0.8	0.9	0.6
Ky.....	29.7	15.5	14.2	52.1	47.9	34.2	9.0	7.8	1.2	4.0	0.7
La.....	33.0	16.1	16.9	49.0	51.0	34.5	13.0	10.6	2.4	2.6	0.9
Maine.....	6.0	3.2	2.8	53.9	46.1	35.5	3.8	2.8	1.0	2.2	1.6
Md.....	24.3	13.6	10.7	55.9	44.1	32.8	8.7	6.0	2.7	1.4	1.2
Mass.....	39.7	19.0	20.7	47.9	52.1	43.7	4.8	4.4	0.4	2.0	1.6
Mich.....	63.7	40.2	23.5	63.1	36.9	28.8	6.6	4.8	1.8	0.9	0.6
Minn.....	24.8	15.8	9.0	63.8	36.2	34.4	1.1	1.0	0.1	0.5	0.2
Miss.....	19.2	9.9	9.3	51.6	48.4	23.2	22.0	19.1	2.9	2.8	0.4
Mo.....	26.8	18.2	8.6	68.0	32.0	25.3	5.2	4.1	1.1	1.2	0.3
Mont.....	3.6	2.4	1.2	65.6	34.4	31.5	2.2	1.9	0.3	0.6	0.1
Nebr.....	12.6	7.9	4.7	63.0	37.0	34.5	1.7	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
Nev.....	2.6	1.5	1.1	56.8	43.2	35.5	6.1	5.4	0.7	1.3	0.3
N.H.....	4.1	2.3	1.8	55.2	44.8	36.5	1.8	1.5	0.3	0.8	5.7
N.J.....	40.8	20.4	20.4	50.1	49.9	35.9	12.0	10.4	1.6	0.6	1.4
N. Mex.....	5.4	3.5	1.9	64.8	35.2	22.6	9.6	8.7	0.9	2.7	0.3
N.Y.....	111.2	50.7	60.5	45.6	54.4	39.1	11.2	9.3	1.9	3.2	0.9
N.C.....	32.9	17.7	15.2	53.8	46.2	23.6	15.0	11.8	3.2	7.4	0.2
N. Dak.....	3.7	2.7	1.0	72.8	27.2	24.6	1.5	1.3	0.2	0.8	0.3
Ohio.....	63.5	37.7	25.8	50.4	49.6	34.7	4.1	2.8	1.3	1.5	0.3
Okla.....	13.2	8.7	4.5	66.3	33.7	26.9	4.7	3.7	1.0	1.0	1.1
Oreg.....	13.2	7.9	5.3	60.3	39.7	36.5	1.9	1.9		0.4	0.9
Pa.....	66.0	36.5	29.5	55.4	44.6	37.3	4.9	4.1	0.8	1.7	0.7
R.I.....	6.2	3.1	3.1	49.5	50.5	41.9	3.3	2.8	0.5	1.2	4.1
S.C.....	17.9	9.6	8.3	53.4	46.6	16.2	28.5	25.6	2.9	1.7	0.2
S. Dak.....	3.8	2.5	1.3	64.5	35.5	32.0	2.5	2.3	0.2	0.4	0.6
Tenn.....	33.1	18.0	15.1	54.5	45.5	30.3	12.3	10.7	1.6	2.6	0.3
Tex.....	71.6	37.8	33.8	52.8	47.2	34.8	8.2	6.6	1.6	2.9	1.3
Utah.....	8.5	5.5	3.0	64.8	35.2	31.8	2.2	2.2	-	1.1	0.1
Vt.....	2.6	1.4	1.2	53.3	46.7	42.6	1.8	1.4	0.4	1.3	1.0
Va.....	30.5	17.4	13.1	57.2	42.8	26.1	12.8	10.7	2.1	3.2	0.7
Wash.....	18.5	10.3	8.2	55.8	44.2	41.7	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.8	0.2
W. Va.....	13.9	7.5	6.4	54.0	46.0	34.6	7.4	6.7	0.7	3.1	0.9
Wis.....	32.5	22.2	10.3	68.2	31.8	28.5	2.0	1.7	0.3	0.6	0.7
Wyo.....	2.3	1.5	0.8	64.4	35.6	32.7	1.8	1.4	0.4	0.9	0.2
<b>Other areas</b> .....	21.7	5.6	16.1	25.7	74.3	10.3	52.5	51.2	1.3	11.5	-
Caribbean <sup>2</sup> .....	21.0	5.1	15.9	24.4	75.6	10.4	53.4	52.2	1.2	11.8	-
Pacific <sup>3</sup> .....	0.7	0.5	0.2	66.1	33.9	6.8	23.2	20.3	2.9	3.9	-

 - Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, table 398.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Panama Canal Zone.

<sup>3</sup> Comprises Guam and the Mariana Islands.

Source: Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; forthcoming report.

**No. 402. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1945 TO 1969**  
(In thousands. As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 776-786)

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>All veterans</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>6,455</b>	<b>19,023</b>	<b>21,802</b>	<b>23,811</b>	<b>25,259</b>	<b>25,805</b>	<b>26,273</b>	<b>26,925</b>
War veterans <sup>1</sup>	6,455	19,023	21,798	22,431	22,107	22,065	23,134	23,791
Spanish-American War <sup>2</sup>	164	118	72	36	15	10	8	6
World War I	3,821	3,518	3,150	2,673	2,121	1,888	1,708	1,647
World War II <sup>3</sup>	2,469	15,386	15,405	15,202	14,969	14,832	14,718	14,592
Korean conflict <sup>4</sup>	(X)	(X)	3,909	5,482	5,718	5,797	5,814	5,847
And service in World War II	(X)	(X)	825	962	1,150	1,234	1,247	1,257
No service in World War II	(X)	(X)	3,171	4,520	4,568	4,563	4,567	4,590
Vietnam <sup>5</sup>	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	456	1,493	2,234	3,169
And service in Korean conflict	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	123	159	213
No service in Korean conflict	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	434	1,370	2,075	2,956
Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam only <sup>6</sup>	(X)	(X)	4	1,380	3,152	3,142	3,139	3,134

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Veterans with service in both World War II and Korean conflict and in both Korean conflict and Vietnam (after Aug. 4, 1964) counted once. Includes Indian Wars veterans, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes war with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and Boxer Rebellion. <sup>3</sup> Sept. 16, 1940, to July 25, 1947. <sup>4</sup> June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955. <sup>5</sup> Service after Aug. 4, 1964. <sup>6</sup> Former members of the Armed Forces whose only service was on active duty between Jan. 31, 1955, and Aug. 5, 1964.

**No. 403. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1969**  
(In thousands. As of June 30)

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,925</b>				
<b>United States</b>	<b>26,735</b>	Kansas	292	Ohio	1,494
Alabama	397	Kentucky	373	Oklahoma	330
Alaska	29	Louisiana	417	Oregon	304
Arizona	225	Maine	136	Pennsylvania	1,744
Arkansas	211	Maryland	507	Rhode Island	128
California	2,902	Massachusetts	809	South Carolina	256
Colorado	282	Michigan	1,143	South Dakota	34
Connecticut	424	Minnesota	508	Tennessee	472
Delaware	72	Mississippi	214	Texas	1,334
Dist. of Columbia	118	Missouri	629	Utah	126
Florida	919	Montana	96	Vermont	55
Georgia	465	Nebraska	180	Virginia	533
Hawaii	64	Nevada	63	Washington	457
Idaho	93	New Hampshire	101	West Virginia	257
Illinois	1,539	New Jersey	1,033	Wisconsin	572
Indiana	683	New Mexico	135	Wyoming	53
Iowa	369	New York	2,507	Other areas <sup>2</sup>	149
		North Carolina	525	Foreign	41
		North Dakota	71		

<sup>1</sup> Includes veterans who served between Korean conflict and Vietnam (i.e. Jan. 31, 1955-Aug. 5, 1964) as well as war veterans. <sup>2</sup> Puerto Rico and outlying areas.

**No. 404. VETERANS, BY ESTIMATED AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1969**  
(In thousands, except average age. As of June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 787-800, for all veterans)

AGE IN 1969	All veterans	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	KOREAN CONFLICT		VIETNAM <sup>1</sup>		Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam only <sup>2</sup>
					Total	No service in World War II	Total	No service in Korean conflict	
<b>All ages</b>	<b>26,925</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,647</b>	<b>14,592</b>	<b>5,847</b>	<b>4,590</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>2,956</b>	<b>3,134</b>
Under 20 years	18	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	-
20-24 years	1,527	-	-	-	-	-	1,477	1,477	50
25-29 years	2,361	-	-	-	-	-	1,284	1,284	1,077
30-34 years	2,318	-	-	-	545	545	170	163	1,610
35-39 years	3,291	-	-	81	2,864	2,828	49	12	370
40-44 years	4,243	-	-	3,081	1,563	1,138	71	2	22
45-49 years	5,071	-	-	5,008	467	58	53	(2)	5
50-59 years	5,178	-	-	5,157	347	21	44	-	-
60-69 years	1,209	-	52	1,157	56	(2)	3	-	-
70 years and over	1,709	-	1,595	108	5	-	-	-	-
Average age <sup>4</sup> years	44.3	60.3	74.7	49.7	40.0	37.9	26.2	24.9	30.7

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

<sup>2</sup> Former members of the Armed Forces who served on active duty between Jan. 31, 1955, and Aug. 5, 1964 only.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 1,257,000 veterans who had served both in World War II and the Korean conflict.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 213,000 veterans who served in both the Korean conflict and in Vietnam (after Aug. 4, 1964).

<sup>5</sup> Computed from 1-year age groups.

Source of tables 402-404: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

**No. 405. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1950 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 801-811]

YEAR	Total, all wars <sup>1</sup>	Mexican War and Indian Wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Post-Korean conflict	Vietnam <sup>2</sup>	Regular Establishment
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 162,494</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>8,569</b>	<b>5,376</b>	<b>43,665</b>	<b>83,585</b>	<b>14,293</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>3,841</b>
To 1949.....	\$ 49,085	172	8,507	2,997	13,181	23,598	(X)	(X)	(X)	495
1950.....	6,628	2	7	168	794	5,593	(X)	(X)	(X)	63
1951.....	5,357	2	7	165	852	4,254	(X)	(X)	(X)	73
1952.....	4,944	1	5	160	904	3,746	4	(X)	(X)	73
1953.....	4,354	1	5	163	1,020	2,809	216	(X)	(X)	80
1954.....	4,283	1	4	165	1,068	2,416	549	(X)	(X)	80
1955.....	4,483	1	4	163	1,189	2,137	914	(X)	(X)	86
1956.....	4,802	1	3	146	1,285	2,136	1,141	(X)	(X)	91
1957.....	4,885	1	3	137	1,350	2,059	1,232	(X)	(X)	103
1958.....	5,208	1	2	130	1,446	2,270	1,235	(X)	(X)	123
1959.....	5,344	1	3	130	1,555	2,354	1,152	(X)	(X)	139
1960.....	5,339	1	3	124	1,694	2,398	1,008	(X)	(X)	162
1961.....	5,538	1	3	113	1,870	2,448	956	(X)	(X)	176
1962.....	5,637	(Z)	3	104	1,907	2,661	797	(X)	(X)	194
1963.....	5,836	(Z)	2	97	1,947	2,856	747	(X)	(X)	216
1964.....	6,008	(Z)	2	90	1,947	3,058	664	(X)	(X)	247
1965.....	6,150	(Z)	2	79	1,963	3,108	721	(X)	(X)	277
1966.....	6,411	(Z)	1	70	1,980	3,323	708	(X)	(X)	328
1967.....	6,914	(Z)	1	65	1,892	3,483	795	190	201	287
1968.....	7,291	(Z)	1	69	1,901	3,296	756	535	465	278
1969.....	7,908	(Z)	1	61	1,910	3,522	676	844	624	270

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Includes undistributed and other expenditures. <sup>2</sup> Service after Aug. 4, 1965.

<sup>3</sup> Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and \$48,747,000 for the War of 1812.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data

**No. 406. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1950 TO 1969**

[Number includes dependents of deceased veterans receiving benefits as well as living veterans receiving pensions, retirement pay, and disability benefits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 826-827]

DESCRIPTION	VETERANS ON ROLLS (June 30)					AVERAGE PAYMENT (annual basis) <sup>1</sup>				
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969
<b>All wars.....</b>	<b>3,026,351</b>	<b>3,477,089</b>	<b>3,959,737</b>	<b>4,511,366</b>	<b>4,657,242</b>	<b>\$669</b>	<b>\$764</b>	<b>\$836</b>	<b>\$909</b>	<b>\$1,082</b>
Living.....	2,368,238	2,668,786	3,008,935	3,216,920	3,160,106	646	742	825	925	1,145
Deceased.....	658,123	808,303	950,802	1,294,446	1,497,136	750	837	870	869	951
Mexican War:										
Deceased.....	24	9	3	-	-	536	476	568	-	-
Indian Wars.....	2,329	1,422	728	348	201	682	731	794	785	900
Living.....	530	188	44	8	2	1,136	1,414	1,395	1,479	1,626
Deceased.....	1,799	1,234	684	340	199	548	627	755	768	892
Civil War.....	11,147	6,021	3,882	1,869	1,036	530	624	779	796	907
Living.....	15	1	-	-	-	1,392	1,620	-	-	-
Deceased.....	11,132	6,020	3,882	1,869	1,036	538	623	779	796	907
Spanish-American War.....	171,608	142,008	111,751	76,142	51,738	868	921	943	912	992
Living.....	91,984	60,125	33,373	14,079	5,532	1,106	1,272	1,291	1,431	1,618
Deceased.....	79,624	81,883	78,378	62,063	46,206	593	664	795	794	917
Regular Establishment.....	71,235	81,945	135,529	208,610	230,646	673	746	888	991	1,180
Living.....	53,765	63,209	103,480	160,913	182,687	631	693	708	783	1,012
Deceased.....	17,470	18,736	32,049	47,697	47,959	802	924	1,467	1,692	1,822
World War I.....	805,035	1,077,778	1,490,569	1,672,607	1,467,260	710	833	885	937	1,028
Living.....	520,925	715,967	1,025,730	1,104,226	843,609	777	912	976	1,058	1,219
Deceased.....	284,110	361,811	464,839	568,381	623,651	613	676	684	703	770
World War II.....	1,964,953	1,978,398	1,964,381	2,242,601	2,242,642	631	705	778	887	1,060
Living.....	1,701,019	1,673,939	1,633,451	1,607,536	1,771,916	581	645	723	842	1,086
Deceased.....	263,964	304,459	330,930	545,065	554,326	953	1,030	1,047	943	989
Korean conflict <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	189,508	252,894	309,189	354,378	(X)	886	920	1,008	1,240
Living.....	(X)	155,357	212,857	240,158	260,434	(X)	812	857	966	1,264
Deceased.....	(X)	34,151	40,037	69,031	93,944	(X)	1,226	1,255	1,167	1,174
Vietnam <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	125,741	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,561
Living.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	95,926	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,474
Deceased.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	29,815	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,842

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.

<sup>2</sup> Service during period June 27, 1950-Jan. 31, 1965. <sup>3</sup> Service after Aug. 4, 1965.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

# Expenditures for Veterans Benefits

267

## No. 407. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES: TOTAL AND 1958 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 812-825]

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS						
	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and service-men's indemnities <sup>2</sup>	Readjustment benefits			
				Education and training <sup>3</sup>	Vocational rehabilitation <sup>4</sup>	Loan guaranty	Direct loans
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>184,242</b>	<b>89,162</b>	<b>24,179</b>	<b>20,611</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>3,756</b>	<b>3,328</b>
To 1957.....	99,356	42,515	13,241	16,969	2,344	651	717
1958.....	5,948	3,062	761	699	26	80	229
1959.....	6,129	3,226	796	574	22	121	204
1960.....	6,215	3,315	832	393	18	122	313
1961.....	6,636	3,568	1,069	237	12	160	286
1962.....	6,529	3,453	882	143	10	235	253
1963.....	6,817	3,815	929	88	9	810	246
1964.....	6,866	3,900	828	59	12	355	237
1965.....	6,967	4,042	783	37	14	364	171
1966.....	7,325	4,305	868	31	17	378	92
1967.....	8,003	4,393	1,039	287	19	369	162
1968.....	8,425	4,519	1,083	447	23	328	208
1969.....	9,026	4,849	1,068	661	30	283	209

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS—Continued				EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS	
	Miscellaneous benefit payments <sup>5</sup>	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services <sup>6</sup>	Hospital and domiciliary facilities <sup>7</sup>	Administration and other benefits <sup>8</sup>	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>10,290</b>	<b>22,507</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>6,064</b>	<b>162,511</b>	<b>4,948</b>
To 1957.....	8,940	9,027	1,006	3,857	88,819	4,832
1958.....	63	824	33	171	5,206	16
1959.....	81	881	45	179	5,344	12
1960.....	89	913	57	175	5,389	11
1961.....	96	978	51	179	5,538	10
1962.....	103	1,022	53	175	5,637	8
1963.....	105	1,072	66	177	5,866	8
1964.....	113	1,120	69	174	6,008	8
1965.....	119	1,181	77	178	6,150	9
1966.....	142	1,229	83	179	6,411	8
1967.....	155	1,325	60	194	6,914	9
1968.....	144	1,419	50	204	7,291	7
1969.....	140	1,516	48	222	7,908	10

<sup>1</sup> Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made. Expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund also excluded to avoid duplication. Beginning 1958, total differs from supporting detail by the net of overpayments collected and written off as uncollectable under the readjustment benefits appropriation.

<sup>2</sup> Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriations, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions, e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit also included.

<sup>3</sup> Includes education and training allowances for veterans and servicemen, and educational assistance for wives, widows, sons, and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

<sup>4</sup> Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment for training of disabled veterans.

<sup>5</sup> Includes unemployment and self employment allowances; Statutory burial allowances; automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans; homes for paraplegics; payments to participants in yellow fever experiments; military and naval family allowances of World War I veterans; marine and seamen's insurance in World War I; adjusted compensation (World War I bonus); withdrawals of the personal funds of patients held by VA as banker and funds due incompetent beneficiaries; soldiers' and sailors' civil relief; vocational rehabilitation revolving fund, and other miscellaneous expenditures.

<sup>6</sup> Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

<sup>7</sup> Comprises construction and related costs which include expenditures from funds allotted under NRA of 1933, PWA Act of 1938, grants to Republic of Philippines for construction and equipping of a hospital, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

<sup>8</sup> Includes expenses for vocational counseling, travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools for certifying attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

### No. 408. VETERANS BENEFITS—SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1969

[In thousands of dollars. Figures are estimates for year ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and indemnities	Vocational rehabilitation	READJUSTMENT BENEFITS		Hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)	Administration and other benefits
					Education and training	Direct loans		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>8,398,732</b>	<b>4,850,971</b>	<b>790,616</b>	<b>29,965</b>	<b>663,158</b>	<b>186,240</b>	<b>48,429</b>	<b>1,829,353</b>
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>8,226,299</b>	<b>4,722,490</b>	<b>780,947</b>	<b>29,628</b>	<b>650,866</b>	<b>186,240</b>	<b>45,276</b>	<b>1,810,912</b>
Alabama.....	157,246	95,007	11,452	1,216	9,368	2,401	201	37,611
Alaska.....	10,461	2,577	794	18	695	5,319	-	1,060
Arizona.....	85,003	49,523	7,371	716	7,653	1,304	66	18,370
Arkansas.....	120,601	76,353	6,792	635	4,168	4,741	351	27,561
California.....	769,486	406,425	84,775	3,121	95,992	189	3,624	175,410
Colorado.....	98,586	53,383	8,543	829	13,079	820	59	21,873
Connecticut.....	100,586	53,713	11,906	209	13,041	-	369	21,948
Delaware.....	18,639	9,575	2,013	22	1,075	813	-	5,141
Dist. of Columbia.....	206,328	24,608	4,879	453	20,475	41,004	8,551	105,558
Florida.....	327,601	206,823	30,880	1,264	27,322	2,908	3,445	54,959
Georgia.....	173,851	108,665	13,942	665	11,657	1,203	102	37,617
Hawaii.....	16,801	9,726	2,029	92	2,764	-	-	2,190
Idaho.....	35,528	17,787	2,825	148	1,534	8,902	-	4,032
Illinois.....	395,399	187,851	43,404	934	51,841	4,429	5,546	101,394
Indiana.....	163,312	99,516	17,066	488	10,263	5,418	3	29,668
Iowa.....	110,093	64,147	11,082	348	5,130	2,404	30	26,862
Kansas.....	101,703	55,150	9,183	332	5,842	3,646	37	27,533
Kentucky.....	134,462	94,226	11,003	275	5,640	2,414	106	20,798
Louisiana.....	143,442	93,069	11,552	479	8,588	3,039	415	26,300
Maine.....	49,460	30,881	4,218	125	1,693	2,613	-	9,930
Maryland.....	124,071	71,695	14,358	433	10,042	758	2,229	24,556
Massachusetts.....	270,727	167,332	24,972	744	15,883	-	798	60,998
Michigan.....	274,263	167,213	30,042	877	21,394	4,748	311	49,678
Minnesota.....	170,322	95,735	15,356	572	13,310	12,067	237	42,046
Mississippi.....	102,013	68,316	6,850	346	3,475	1,188	66	21,772
Missouri.....	197,368	118,004	18,144	531	12,568	4,660	4,603	38,808
Montana.....	32,050	17,144	2,959	100	2,311	4,214	-	5,322
Nebraska.....	64,490	35,479	5,690	325	4,999	3,590	280	16,127
Nevada.....	16,482	9,626	1,778	38	1,441	-	53	3,548
New Hampshire.....	27,958	19,186	3,137	163	1,555	-	113	3,804
New Jersey.....	220,201	139,023	29,818	547	14,319	-	17	36,477
New Mexico.....	51,333	31,517	4,177	341	4,074	163	145	10,926
New York.....	669,370	382,366	71,777	1,710	43,561	1,322	9,548	159,056
North Carolina.....	184,356	119,897	14,815	554	9,318	1,087	334	38,351
North Dakota.....	22,440	12,010	2,301	120	1,920	1,238	32	4,828
Ohio.....	389,050	224,936	40,789	885	36,254	13,050	369	72,107
Oklahoma.....	130,291	85,166	10,068	616	9,742	4,567	235	19,817
Oregon.....	94,597	55,271	8,979	401	8,188	2,020	32	19,706
Pennsylvania.....	478,466	284,232	50,197	1,242	42,579	1,284	930	98,002
Rhode Island.....	41,310	25,962	3,771	92	2,377	-	124	8,490
South Carolina.....	90,970	59,784	7,525	288	4,628	2,673	168	15,904
South Dakota.....	38,181	17,951	2,586	123	1,574	2,627	1	13,315
Tennessee.....	176,159	104,580	13,533	509	9,613	1,998	162	45,884
Texas.....	455,513	284,006	39,340	3,043	32,643	5,825	1,153	89,508
Utah.....	44,410	18,781	3,431	205	4,864	5,288	20	11,831
Vermont.....	19,193	11,297	1,688	32	788	1,036	86	4,196
Virginia.....	173,968	108,069	17,327	681	7,906	1,146	1	38,828
Washington.....	142,815	82,020	13,722	995	13,620	1,051	70	31,337
West Virginia.....	105,699	64,419	7,545	199	3,313	8,389	119	21,715
Wisconsin.....	172,391	96,598	16,323	487	13,152	4,293	151	41,387
Wyoming.....	19,424	7,891	1,562	57	855	1,691	5	7,369
Puerto Rico.....	73,736	47,712	1,421	313	6,513	-	3,153	14,624
Outlying areas.....	3,157	1,291	1,737	-	130	-	-	-
Foreign countries.....	95,540	79,479	6,511	24	5,709	-	-	3,817

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes \$627,268,000 shown in table 407 for expenditures not distributed by State.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 409. VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES: 1955, 1960, AND 1969

[As of June 30]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1955			1960			1969		
	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled
Total.....	2,076,026	123,517	1,952,509	2,026,821	110,429	1,916,392	2,039,219	118,520	1,920,699
Spanish-American War	400	225	175	196	111	85	41	26	15
Regular Establishment	62,881	7,838	55,043	103,233	11,343	91,890	182,581	15,878	166,703
World War I.....	239,416	28,211	211,205	173,084	23,059	150,025	91,181	12,212	78,969
World War II.....	1,619,498	69,558	1,549,940	1,543,920	61,280	1,482,640	1,433,223	62,633	1,370,540
Korean conflict.....	153,831	17,685	136,146	206,388	14,636	191,752	237,069	15,943	221,126
Vietnam <sup>1</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	96,124	11,778	83,346

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 410. U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE AND NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN: 1969

Money figures in millions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. Veterans Administration operates two insurance programs: (a) U.S. Government life insurance for veterans of World War I; and (b) national service life insurance for veterans of World War II and later. These two programs are separate in all particulars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 851-852

PLAN	U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE		NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE									
			Fund <sup>1</sup>		Appropriation <sup>2</sup>		Service-disabled veterans fund <sup>3</sup>		Veterans insurance			
	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.
All plans.....	202,037	873	4,470,409	29,485	5,433	30	88,074	773	621,881	5,453	195,564	1,366
5-year term.....	1,849	12	2,108,437	16,254	2,300	16	44,610	418	442,024	4,043	(X)	(X)
Life:												
Modified <sup>6</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	225,755	1,803	122	1	2,723	22	6,151	51	46,482	354
Ordinary.....	70,041	357	595,196	3,812	1,195	6	14,535	121	64,385	540	56,211	394
20-payment.....	104,373	374	911,186	4,178	1,050	4	12,669	105	33,553	235	46,525	296
30-payment.....	15,682	82	397,993	2,200	418	2	7,598	64	38,911	314	7,195	50
Endowment:												
20-year.....	641	3	49,479	260	63	(Z)	1,790	10	7,511	45	16,485	109
30-year.....	800	5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
At age 60.....	(X)	(X)	82,051	458	145	1	1,581	12	10,957	83	10,181	70
At age 62.....	581	4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
At age 65.....	(X)	(X)	61,571	381	102	1	1,877	11	11,460	92	10,441	71
At age 96.....	4,137	26	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Extended.....	1,080	2	34,053	138	33	(Z)	1,262	10	6,856	50	3,017	22
Paid-up.....	2,953	8	4,689	11	5	(Z)	29	(Z)	78	(Z)	27	(Z)

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Administered as a trust fund for benefit of policyholders and their beneficiaries. All premiums collected on insurance issued and all interest earned thereon are paid into the fund; disbursements are made from it for death claims, dividends, and other benefits. The Government bears the cost of administration of this fund in addition to expenses for certain types of losses.

<sup>2</sup> Nonparticipating insurance for disabled veterans for whom good health provisions are waived because of disabilities resulting from active service between Oct. 8, 1940, and Sept. 2, 1945.

<sup>3</sup> For veterans discharged on or after Apr. 26, 1961, with service-connected disability which would be compensable if 10 percent or more in degree, but who are otherwise insurable.

<sup>4</sup> Veterans entitled to indemnity protection under Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951 and separated from active service without a service-connected disability between Apr. 6, 1951 and Jan. 1, 1957, were granted nonparticipating NSLI on 5-year renewable nonconvertible term plan without medical examination. Effective Jan. 1, 1959, this insurance made convertible to any one of 6 permanent plans (ordinary life, 20-payment life, 30-payment life, 20-year endowment, endowment at age 60, and endowment at age 65) or exchangeable for 5-year limited convertible term, which is not renewable after age 50.

<sup>5</sup> In 1964, Congress enacted legislation which provided for a limited reopening of National Service Life Insurance for a period of 1 year beginning May 1, 1965 to veterans who qualify as stipulated in the law. Program is nonparticipating and self-supporting. <sup>6</sup> Modified life, a new form of NSLI, became available May 1, 1965.

Source: Veterans Administration; annual report, *Government Life Insurance Programs*, and unpublished data.

## No. 411. VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE: 1941 TO 1969

[In millions]

YEAR	INSURANCE IN FORCE		BENEFIT PAYMENTS				Supplementary contract payments <sup>2</sup>
	Number of policies	Amount	Total	Death payments <sup>1</sup>	Dividends	Other benefits	
1941	1	\$5,034	\$83	\$39	\$8	\$36	\$15
1945	13	98,426	1,282	1,227	8	27	240
1950	7	46,286	879	204	625	50	325
1955	0	42,723	366	114	196	56	319
1960	6	42,080	491	162	262	67	307
1962	6	39,812	597	173	327	97	302
1963	6	39,618	510	193	231	86	304
1964	6	39,264	500	202	224	74	277
1965	6	39,369	522	219	222	81	288
1966	6	39,634	573	240	207	126	282
1967	6	38,946	657	247	226	184	281
1968	6	38,433	634	269	231	134	221
1969	6	37,951	672	285	265	122	219

<sup>1</sup> Represents the face amounts of death claims incurred during the year, including amounts left to be paid under supplementary contracts.

<sup>2</sup> Represents the total payments from accumulated insurance policy proceeds left to be paid in monthly installments, and withdrawals of dividend accumulations.

Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y.; *Life Insurance Fact Book*. Data from Veterans Administration.

## No. 412. PATIENTS RECEIVING HEALTH CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VA HOSPITALS: 1945 TO 1969

[For years ending June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 838-850, for related data]

ITEM	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Patients admitted to hospitals <sup>1</sup> .....	243,994	577,715	498,187	539,243	627,993	654,474	670,600	689,459
Neuropsychiatric <sup>2</sup> .....	45,654	48,200	54,235	64,927	63,506	79,724	86,316	92,806
General <sup>3</sup> .....	198,340	529,515	443,952	474,316	564,487	574,750	584,284	596,650
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) <sup>1</sup> .....	68,260	108,038	110,733	114,356	111,782	105,807	99,450	93,547
Neuropsychiatric <sup>2</sup> .....	42,270	55,325	59,473	62,967	56,801	52,915	48,910	44,663
General <sup>3</sup> .....	25,990	52,713	51,260	51,389	54,981	52,892	50,541	48,882
Veterans receiving care (average daily number):								
Domiciliary.....	13,161	24,307	25,774	26,274	23,526	20,382	20,058	19,552
Veterans Administration <sup>4</sup> .....	9,002	16,870	16,972	16,856	14,380	12,694	12,592	12,412
State.....	4,159	7,437	8,802	9,418	9,146	7,688	7,466	7,140
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government <sup>5</sup> .....	\$300	\$500	\$667	\$700	\$913	\$913	\$913	\$1,211
Restoration centers, Veterans Administration.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	195	583	610	642
Nursing bed care.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	324	6,694	8,067	9,030
VA hospitals.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	150	2,484	3,468	3,700
State homes.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	158	1,423	1,795	2,163
Community nursing homes.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18	2,787	2,804	3,177
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government:								
State.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$1,278	\$1,278	\$1,281	\$1,779
Community.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$3,833	\$4,014	\$4,799	\$6,228
Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care.....	1,000	(NA)	3,640	3,611	5,987	6,268	6,564	6,947
Operating expenses of VA hos- pitals <sup>6</sup> .....	\$1,000	80,324	412,780	577,921	763,008	946,399	1,034,404	1,088,580
Per diem cost in VA hospitals <sup>6</sup> .....	\$8.42	\$10.90	\$14.53	\$18.44	\$23.75	\$27.40	\$30.63	\$34.16

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans.

<sup>2</sup> Through 1960, neurological patients included in "Neuropsychiatric"; thereafter, with "General."

<sup>3</sup> Includes tuberculosis patients. <sup>4</sup> Maximum annual allowance.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes costs for VA nursing bed care and domiciliary care.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes hospitals operated for only part of year under unusual conditions.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

NO. 413. VETERANS VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1950 TO 1969

[As of November 30. Includes data for beneficiaries of disabled and deceased veterans]

STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>Vocational rehabilitation: <sup>1</sup></b>							
Entered training (cumulative).....	567,388	645,247	680,647	706,263	718,481	726,881	741,416
In training.....	110,906	25,468	6,364	6,850	8,093	10,541	14,376
Institutions of higher education.....	28,652	9,994	2,402	2,989	4,042	6,036	9,345
Schools below college level.....	18,866	8,066	2,561	3,345	3,532	3,844	4,105
Institutional on-farm.....	37,976	2,693	321	99	91	93	110
On-the-job.....	26,412	4,705	1,080	417	428	568	816
<b>Educational assistance:</b>							
Veterans and servicemen: <sup>2</sup>							
Entered training (cumulative).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	628,032	1,048,905	1,561,178
In training.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	397,096	541,798	736,398
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	272,461	334,629	432,296
Schools below college level.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	124,629	176,726	238,765
On-the-job.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6	30,443	65,337
Sons, daughters, <sup>3</sup> wives, and widows <sup>4</sup> of deceased or totally disabled veterans:							
Entered training (cumulative).....	(X)	(X)	26,855	86,057	114,272	130,351	151,232
In training.....	(X)	(X)	14,386	24,775	25,252	27,797	32,094
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	(X)	11,724	22,872	23,051	25,703	28,324
Schools below college level <sup>5</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	2,612	1,903	2,201	2,094	3,770

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1965, excludes peacetime service.

<sup>2</sup> Program initiated June 1, 1966.

<sup>3</sup> Program initiated in June 1966.

<sup>4</sup> Reporting initiated Jan. 1969.

<sup>5</sup> Includes special restorative training.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

NO. 414. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS CLOSED, BY TYPE OF LOAN: TOTAL AND 1953 TO 1969

[Number in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars]

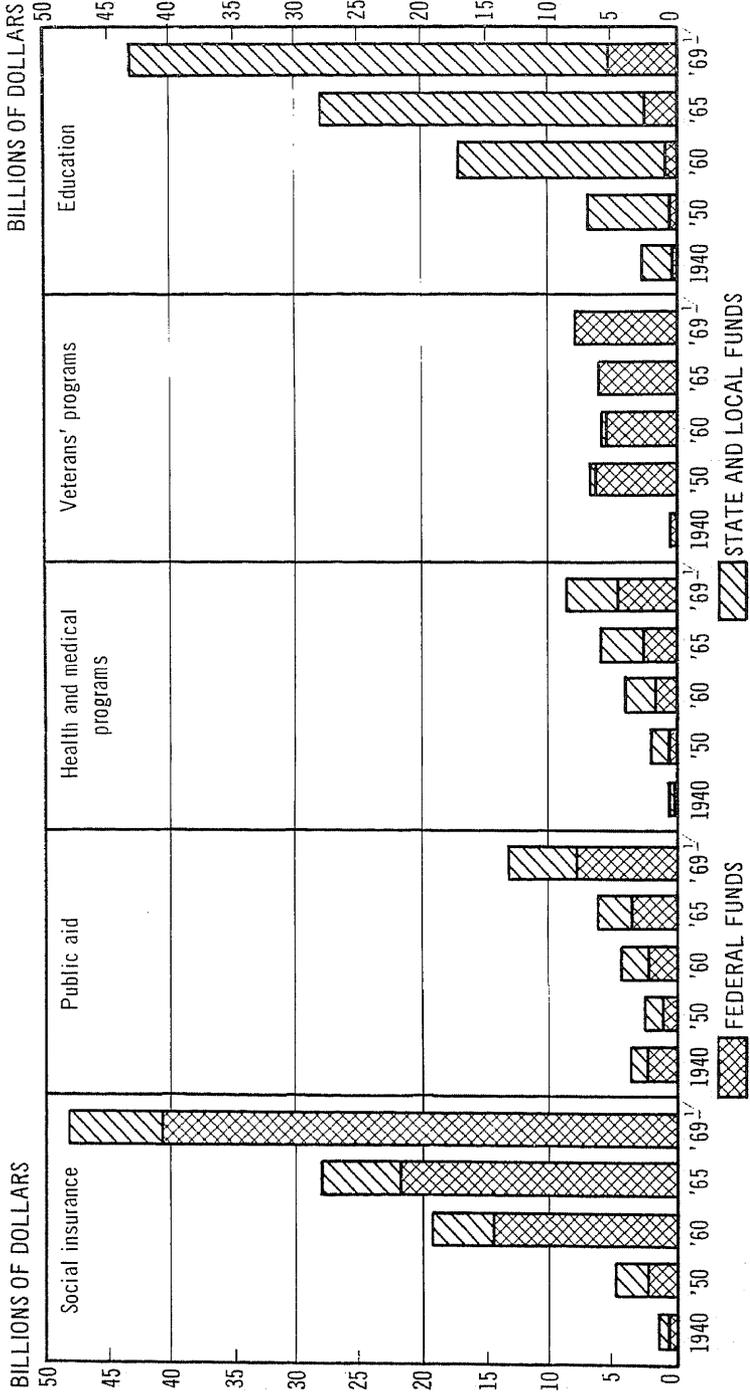
YEAR	TOTAL			HOME		FARM AND BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount of loans	Amount of guaranty and insurance	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,552</b>	<b>77,053</b>	<b>39,875</b>	<b>7,241</b>	<b>76,090</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>963</b>
To 1952.....	3,138	19,263	10,023	2,875	18,483	263	780
1953.....	330	3,101	1,789	322	3,061	14	40
1954.....	419	4,284	2,447	411	4,256	9	28
1955.....	657	7,186	4,031	649	7,154	8	31
1956.....	513	5,888	3,247	508	5,866	5	22
1957.....	310	3,775	2,031	306	3,758	4	17
1958.....	148	1,874	980	146	1,864	2	10
1959.....	215	2,797	1,456	213	2,788	2	8
1960.....	146	1,990	1,004	145	1,984	1	6
1961.....	136	1,841	929	135	1,835	1	6
1962.....	189	2,655	1,306	188	2,651	1	5
1963.....	211	3,045	1,472	211	3,042	1	3
1964.....	187	2,853	1,315	186	2,851	(Z)	2
1965.....	164	2,652	1,165	163	2,650	(Z)	2
1966.....	157	2,599	1,132	157	2,598	(Z)	1
1967.....	201	3,405	1,452	201	3,404	(Z)	1
1968.....	211	3,772	1,871	211	3,772	(Z)	-
1969.....	214	4,073	2,220	214	4,073	(Z)	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Loan Guaranty Highlights*.

FIG. XVII. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1940 TO 1969

[Fiscal-year data. See table 415]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

## Section 10

### Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI); public and railroad employee retirement; unemployment and temporary disability insurance; aid to the needy; and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data on workmen's compensation, pension plans and funds, the American Red Cross, United Fund campaigns, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. The monthly *Social Security Bulletin* and the bimonthly *Welfare in Review*, publications of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, present current data on many of the programs and summarize annual data in statistical supplements published each year. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Unemployment Insurance Statistics* and *Employment Service Statistics*. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *RRB Quarterly* and *Annual Report*.

**Social insurance under the Social Security Act.**—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment and, since July 1966, protection against the cost of medical care in old age.

The old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI) program provides monthly cash benefits to retired or disabled insured workers and their dependents and to the survivors of an insured worker. Within the specifications of the law, retirement benefits are payable to an aged insured worker; to his aged spouse or his spouse at any age caring for his child who is under age 18 or totally disabled; and to his child who is under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21. An aged worker becomes eligible for full benefits at age 65, although he may elect reduced benefits up to 3 years earlier; his spouse is under the same limitations. Special benefits are also provided the aged 72 and over who do not meet the insured status requirements. Under certain conditions, survivor benefits are payable to some dependents of an insured worker, including his aged or disabled widow or his widow at any age caring for his child who is under age 18 or totally disabled; his child who is under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21; and aged parents. Disability benefits are payable to an insured worker under age 65 with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act and to his dependents on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump sum benefit is also payable on the death of an insured worker.

Beginning July 1966, health insurance has been provided under two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan which covers physicians' services and related medical services.

Retirement, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance benefits are paid for by the contributions of workers, employers, and the self-employed on earnings up to \$7,800. Currently workers and their employers each pay 4.2 percent, and the self-employed pay 6.3 percent of covered wages for retirement, survivors, and disability insurance. The special benefits for noninsured persons age 72 and over are financed from general funds. For hospital insurance, workers, employers, and the self-employed each pay 0.6 percent (see table 436). The rates are scheduled to increase gradually. For persons 65 and over currently not insured under social security the hospital benefits

will be financed out of Federal general revenues. The voluntary medical insurance plan is financed by a \$5.30 a month (effective July 1, 1970) premium paid by persons age 65 and over who choose to enroll in the plan, and by an equal contribution by the Federal Government from general revenues. The money collected is deposited in Federal trust funds.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the Manpower Administration of the Department of Labor and each State's employment security agency. Under agreements with the Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees, and direct aid in the form of training and related cash allowances to persons being trained under the Manpower Development and Training Act and the Trade Expansion Act.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers meeting the qualifications in the State law. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 26 to 39 weeks among the States (most frequently 26 weeks); maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$38 to \$79. Ten States and the District of Columbia augment their allowances for dependents. Maximum augmented weekly benefits range from \$52 to \$114. Massachusetts pays \$6 for each dependent up to one-half the weekly benefit amount. In Puerto Rico, benefits are payable for a maximum of 15 weeks; the maximum weekly benefit is \$45 for nonagricultural workers and \$35 for agricultural workers.

A 3.1-percent Federal tax is levied on the payroll of employers of 4 or more workers in industries covered by the Act and is used to finance the Federal-State program. Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit of 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws; the Federal Government retains 0.4 percent of the tax out of which the Congress appropriates funds each year to cover employment security administrative costs.

Excluded from coverage are the railroad industry (see below) and most workers in domestic service and nonprofit organizations. A limited number of agricultural and State and local government workers are covered.

The standard rate of contributions payable by employers in all but 9 States is 2.7 percent of the taxable payroll. However, employers with favorable unemployment experience may be assigned a lower rate (except in Puerto Rico); in 1969 the average contribution rate under State laws was estimated at 1.4 percent of the taxable payroll. In most States, the contribution is based on the first \$3,000 paid to a worker during the year. In 22 States, the rate applies to wages ranging from \$3,300 to \$7,200. Contributions are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

**Social insurance for railroad workers.**—The social insurance programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board cover employees of railroads or companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation. The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Supplemental annuities are also provided for certain retired employees under a 5-year plan established in November 1966. Also, Federal health insurance protection is available to railroad workers on the same basis as workers covered by social security. Funds for the regular railroad retirement and survivor benefit program come primarily from a tax, divided equally between employer and employee, on the first \$650 of each month's earnings. The combined rate for 1970 is 19.1 percent, including 1.2 percent for hospital insurance benefits. The supplemental annuity program is financed by a special tax on railroad employers of 2 cents for each hour for which compensation is paid.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness financed by contributions from covered employers of 4 percent (applicable to earnings not in excess of \$400 a month).

**Social insurance for Federal Government employees.**—One contributory retirement system for Federal civilian employees and two small noncontributory systems for special classes of employees are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are separate retirement systems in operation for the uniformed services (supplementing OASDHI under which they are covered on a contributory basis) and for special classes of Federal employees.

The Civil Service Retirement Act provides for age, optional, disability, deferred retirement, and discontinued service annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the U.S. Government and in the District of Columbia government if not subject to another retirement system or excluded by statute or by administrative order. It also provides annuities for the widows and minor children of deceased employees, and under certain conditions to the survivors of deceased annuitants. The employee contribution rate is 7.0 percent (as of January 1970), computed on base pay. Employing agencies pay amounts equal to employee contributions.

**Workmen's compensation.**—All States have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal workmen's compensation laws cover Federal Government employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. Most State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employments as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; about half exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States total payments to injured workers or to survivor families are limited as to time, amount, or both. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured employees; in almost one-fourth of the laws there are either duration or cost limitations—or both—on the amount of medical benefits provided.

**Public assistance.**—Six programs, all administered by the States and localities, provide public assistance. Payments to four groups—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and children whose need arises from certain causes—are financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. The States may also receive grants for medical assistance to persons not able to take care of their medical bills themselves. The Social and Rehabilitation Service handles the Federal aspects of these programs. Aid to other needy persons is furnished mainly through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

To receive a Federal grant for assistance payments and administrative expenses under any Social Security Act program, a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance and determines how much they shall receive.

**Health and welfare services.**—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, maternity and infant care projects, projects for comprehensive health services for children of pre-school and school age, child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and public health services (including hospital survey and construction, community health centers, and control of specific diseases). The Children's Bureau, a part of the Social and Rehabilitation Service, administers the first five of these programs; the others are administered by the Rehabilitation Services Administration and the Public Health Service.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1967*. See preface.

## No. 415. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay; also includes some expenditures and payments outside U.S. See table 416 for program detail. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45, for related but not comparable data.]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total social welfare <sup>1</sup>	Social insurance <sup>1</sup>	Public aid	Health and medical programs	Veterans programs	Education	Housing	Other social welfare	All health and medical care <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL SOCIAL WELFARE AS PERCENT OF—	
										GNP <sup>3</sup>	Government expenditures for all purposes <sup>1</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>											
1935.....	6,548	406	2,998	427	598	2,008	13	99	543	9.5	48.6
1940.....	8,795	1,272	3,597	616	629	2,561	4	116	782	9.2	49.0
1945.....	9,205	1,409	3,031	2,854	1,126	3,076	11	198	2,579	4.4	8.4
1950.....	23,508	4,947	2,496	2,064	6,866	6,674	15	448	3,065	8.9	37.6
1955.....	32,640	9,835	3,003	3,103	4,834	11,157	89	619	4,421	8.6	32.7
1960.....	52,293	19,307	4,101	4,464	5,479	17,626	177	1,139	6,395	10.6	38.0
1963.....	66,766	25,614	5,296	5,594	5,751	22,671	248	1,593	8,304	11.6	39.5
1964.....	71,491	26,971	5,642	6,004	5,862	24,989	278	1,746	8,971	11.7	40.0
1965.....	77,121	28,091	6,283	6,246	6,039	28,077	318	2,066	9,546	11.8	42.4
1966.....	87,949	31,879	7,301	6,938	6,360	32,821	335	2,315	10,822	12.2	43.4
1967.....	99,694	37,268	8,811	7,809	6,881	35,668	378	2,879	15,878	12.9	42.6
1968.....	112,044	42,693	11,092	8,271	7,362	38,757	428	3,442	19,711	13.5	42.5
1969 (prel.).....	126,802	48,720	13,443	8,817	8,036	43,033	556	4,196	22,611	14.1	44.5
<b>FEDERAL</b>											
1935.....	3,207	119	2,374	50	598	53	13	2	103	4.7	49.4
1940.....	3,443	394	2,243	97	620	75	4	11	178	3.6	40.4
1945.....	4,339	735	420	1,801	1,118	187	11	66	1,909	2.1	4.4
1950.....	10,541	2,103	1,103	1,604	6,386	157	15	174	1,362	4.0	26.2
1955.....	14,623	6,385	1,504	1,504	4,772	485	75	252	1,948	3.9	22.3
1960.....	24,957	14,307	2,117	1,737	5,367	868	144	417	2,918	5.0	28.1
1963.....	32,675	19,417	2,999	2,441	5,731	1,323	193	571	4,103	5.7	29.8
1964.....	34,928	20,646	3,208	2,749	5,843	1,620	212	650	4,462	5.7	30.0
1965.....	37,720	21,807	3,594	2,781	6,018	2,470	238	812	4,635	5.8	32.6
1966.....	45,387	25,663	4,366	3,146	6,339	4,580	251	1,041	5,390	6.3	34.9
1967.....	53,244	30,544	5,244	3,681	6,857	5,279	283	1,356	9,773	6.9	35.0
1968.....	60,548	35,391	6,455	4,233	7,329	5,108	325	1,706	13,022	7.3	35.2
1969 (prel.).....	68,595	40,824	7,851	4,497	7,996	5,079	446	1,903	15,133	7.6	37.8
Percent.....	54.1	33.8	58.4	51.0	99.5	11.8	80.2	45.4	66.9	(x)	(x)
<b>STATE AND LOCAL</b>											
1935.....	3,341	287	624	378	(x)	1,955	(x)	97	440	4.9	47.7
1940.....	5,351	878	1,353	519	9	2,487	(x)	106	604	5.6	57.3
1945.....	4,866	674	610	553	7	2,889	(x)	132	670	2.3	58.4
1950.....	12,967	2,844	1,393	1,460	480	6,518	(x)	274	1,704	4.9	60.1
1955.....	18,017	3,450	1,499	1,953	62	10,672	15	367	2,473	4.7	55.3
1960.....	27,337	4,999	1,984	2,727	112	16,758	33	723	3,477	5.5	53.3
1963.....	34,091	6,196	2,297	3,152	20	21,348	56	1,022	4,201	5.9	59.5
1964.....	36,563	6,325	2,434	3,254	19	23,370	66	1,096	4,509	6.0	60.8
1965.....	39,401	6,284	2,690	3,466	20	25,607	80	1,254	4,910	6.0	61.5
1966.....	42,562	6,215	2,935	3,792	21	28,240	84	1,274	5,432	5.9	60.2
1967.....	46,449	6,724	3,567	4,128	23	30,389	95	1,524	6,106	6.0	58.4
1968.....	51,497	7,302	4,637	4,038	33	33,648	103	1,736	6,689	6.3	57.7
1969 (prel.).....	58,206	7,896	5,592	4,321	40	37,954	110	2,293	7,478	6.5	57.4
Percent.....	45.9	16.2	41.6	49.0	0.5	88.2	19.8	54.6	33.1	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Although total social welfare and social insurance expenditures include that part of workmen's compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private insurance carriers and self-insurers, such private payments have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Combines "Health and medical programs" with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans and other social welfare programs.

<sup>3</sup> Gross national product; see text, pp. 309-311 and table 470.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1969.

**No. 416. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PUBLIC PROGRAM: 1967 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 415, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45]

PROGRAM	1967		1968		1969 (prel.)	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,244</b>	<b>46,449</b>	<b>60,548</b>	<b>51,497</b>	<b>68,595</b>	<b>58,206</b>
<b>Social insurance</b>	30,544	6,724	35,391	7,302	40,824	7,896
Old-age, survivors, disability, health ins.	24,681	(X)	28,748	(X)	33,389	(X)
Health insurance for the aged	3,895	(X)	5,347	(X)	6,598	(X)
Railroad retirement	1,278	(X)	1,417	(X)	1,547	(X)
Public employee retirement <sup>1</sup>	3,725	2,178	4,167	2,416	4,739	2,740
Unemployment ins. and employment serv. <sup>2</sup>	790	1,963	873	2,055	932	2,021
Railroad unemployment insurance	38	(X)	46	(X)	45	(X)
Railroad temporary disability insurance	38	(X)	36	(X)	58	(X)
State temporary disability insurance <sup>3</sup>	(X)	530	(X)	574	(X)	635
Hospital and medical benefits	(X)	54	(X)	55	(X)	58
Workmen's compensation <sup>4</sup>	94	2,054	103	2,257	114	2,600
Hospital and medical benefits	14	681	15	750	17	833
<b>Public aid</b>	5,244	3,567	6,455	4,637	7,851	5,592
Public assistance	4,266	3,567	5,250	4,637	6,389	5,592
Vendor medical payments	1,157	1,226	1,760	1,821	2,186	2,235
Other <sup>5</sup>	979	-	1,205	-	1,462	-
<b>Health and medical programs</b> <sup>6</sup>	3,681	4,128	4,233	4,038	4,497	4,321
Hospital and medical care	1,596	2,658	1,835	2,708	1,967	2,827
Civilian programs	164	2,658	187	2,708	200	2,827
Defense Department <sup>7</sup>	1,432	(X)	1,648	(X)	1,766	(X)
Maternal and child health programs <sup>8</sup>	139	171	161	176	192	190
Medical research	1,290	65	1,479	69	1,401	73
School health (educational agencies)	(X)	178	(X)	190	(X)	204
Other public health activities <sup>9</sup>	373	667	427	434	551	527
Medical facilities construction	284	389	332	461	356	500
Defense Department	50	(X)	29	(X)	59	(X)
Other	234	389	305	461	327	500
<b>Veterans programs</b>	6,857	23	7,329	33	7,996	40
Pensions and compensation <sup>10</sup>	4,487	(X)	4,716	(X)	5,041	(X)
Health and medical programs	1,346	(X)	1,465	(X)	1,655	(X)
Hospital and medical care	1,250	(X)	1,372	(X)	1,478	(X)
Hospital construction	49	(X)	46	(X)	54	(X)
Medical and prosthetic research	47	(X)	46	(X)	53	(X)
Education	297	(X)	466	(X)	671	(X)
Life insurance <sup>11</sup>	548	(X)	504	(X)	503	(X)
Welfare and other	179	23	179	33	197	40
<b>Education</b> <sup>12</sup>	5,279	30,389	5,108	33,648	5,079	37,954
Elementary and secondary	2,497	25,247	2,638	28,065	2,472	31,963
Construction <sup>13</sup>	33	3,937	35	4,184	34	4,620
Higher	2,089	4,400	1,807	4,800	1,943	5,100
Construction	710	900	474	1,000	431	1,100
Vocational and adult <sup>13</sup>	562	742	519	783	514	891
<b>Housing</b>	283	95	325	103	446	110
<b>Other social welfare</b>	1,356	1,524	1,706	1,736	1,903	2,293
Vocational rehabilitation, total	319	91	363	106	431	127
Medical services and research	78	17	98	26	116	31
Institutional care <sup>14</sup>	15	850	23	1,015	26	1,495
School meals	442	147	544	162	624	171
Child welfare <sup>15</sup>	47	406	50	453	50	500
Special OEO programs <sup>16</sup>	452	(X)	608	(X)	647	(X)
Social welfare, not elsewhere classified <sup>17</sup>	81	(X)	118	(X)	124	(X)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes refunds to those leaving service. Federal data include military retirement.

<sup>2</sup> Includes compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, and trade adjustment and cash training allowances.

<sup>3</sup> Programs operate in 4 States only: Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. <sup>4</sup> Benefits by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. <sup>5</sup> Work relief, other emergency aid, surplus food for the needy, food stamps, and Job Corps, Neighborhood Youth Corps, and Work-Experience programs under the Economic Opportunity Act.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes domiciliary care in institutions other than mental or tuberculosis, and services included with other programs in social welfare series. <sup>7</sup> Includes cost of medical care for military dependent families.

<sup>8</sup> Includes services for crippled children. <sup>9</sup> Excludes water supply and sanitation services. <sup>10</sup> Includes burial awards. <sup>11</sup> Excludes servicemen's group life insurance. <sup>12</sup> Federal expenditures for administrative costs (Office of Education) and research not shown separately but included in total.

<sup>13</sup> Construction costs of vocational and adult education programs included under elementary-secondary expenditures.

<sup>14</sup> Represents primarily surplus food for nonprofit institutions. <sup>15</sup> Represents primarily child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act. <sup>16</sup> Includes community action, migrant workers, and VISTA programs and all administrative expenses of the Office of Economic Opportunity.

<sup>17</sup> Includes administrative expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare; Indian welfare; aging activities; certain manpower activities; and other items.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1969.

**No. 417. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, ACTUAL AND 1969 PRICES: 1929 TO 1969**

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population of the United States as of January 1, including outlying areas and Armed Forces abroad. See headnote, table 416]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL PRICES								IN 1969 PRICES	
	Total <sup>1</sup> (millions)	Per capita							Total <sup>1</sup> (millions)	Per capita
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical programs	Veterans programs	Educa-tion	Other social welfare		
1929	\$3,918	\$32	\$3	(2)	\$3	\$5	\$20	\$1	\$8,573	\$70
1935	6,537	51	3	\$23	3	5	16	1	17,960	139
1940	8,784	66	9	27	5	5	19	1	23,425	175
1945	9,191	65	10	7	17	8	22	1	17,276	122
1950	23,425	153	32	16	13	44	43	3	34,807	227
1955	32,486	194	59	18	19	28	67	4	42,485	254
1960	52,115	286	106	23	25	30	97	6	61,674	339
1964	71,283	368	139	29	31	30	129	9	80,728	417
1965	76,883	392	142	32	32	30	143	11	86,000	438
1966	87,668	441	160	37	35	32	165	12	96,339	485
1967	99,408	494	185	44	39	34	177	14	106,318	529
1968	111,741	550	209	55	41	36	190	17	116,034	571
1969 (prel.)	126,465	616	236	65	43	39	209	20	126,465	616

Z Less than \$0.50. <sup>1</sup> Excludes expenditures within foreign countries for education, veterans payments, and OASDHI benefits. <sup>2</sup> Includes housing, not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1969, and unpublished data.

**No. 418. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE: 1935 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands; see table 419. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30. Does not represent programs for all years; starts with all existing programs in 1935, adds new programs as instituted, and drops programs as terminated]

YEAR	ALL GRANTS		SOCIAL WELFARE					HIGHWAYS		All other	
	Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup>	Total	Per-cent of all grants	Public assist-ance <sup>2</sup>	Health <sup>3</sup>	Educa-tion <sup>4</sup>	Mis-cella-neous <sup>5</sup>	Total		Per-cent of all grants
1935	2,197	\$17.26	28	1.3	(x)	(x)	26	3	275	12.5	1,893
1940	967	7.20	531	54.9	271	22	51	187	165	17.0	272
1945	917	6.76	700	76.3	410	79	103	108	87	9.5	130
1950	2,212	14.33	1,731	78.2	1,123	123	82	402	429	19.4	53
1955	3,096	18.49	2,403	77.6	1,427	119	296	561	597	19.3	97
1960	6,838	38.08	3,610	52.8	2,059	214	441	896	2,942	43.0	286
1964	9,774	51.05	5,352	54.8	2,944	322	579	1,507	3,644	37.3	778
1965	10,630	54.73	5,672	53.4	3,059	346	705	1,560	4,018	37.8	941
1966	12,619	63.64	7,634	61.0	3,528	365	1,595	2,147	3,975	31.8	909
1967	14,820	73.97	9,845	66.4	4,175	436	2,370	2,864	4,022	27.1	953
1968	18,173	90.51	12,511	68.8	5,319	823	2,781	3,588	4,197	23.1	1,464
1969	19,765	97.45	13,862	70.1	6,280	866	2,726	3,990	4,162	21.1	1,740

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1.

<sup>2</sup> Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to permanently and totally disabled, the combined adult assistance program, and medical assistance (Title XIX). <sup>3</sup> Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, general public health services, and construction.

<sup>4</sup> Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts; agricultural extension and experiment stations; vocational education; education of the blind and other handicapped; maintenance and operation of schools; school construction; defense educational activities; educational TV; elementary, secondary, and higher education activities; and others.

<sup>5</sup> Vocational rehabilitation; State soldiers' homes; child welfare services; national school lunch and special milk programs; public housing contributions; manpower development and economic opportunity activities; employment security administration and others.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1970. (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)

**NO. 419. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE—  
STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1969**

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1, 1968. See headnote and footnotes, table 418]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	GRANTS (mil. dol.)				Total grants as per- cent of State and local general revenues <sup>1</sup>	GRANTS PER CAPITA					
	Total	Public assist- ance	Edu- cation	Health and misc. social welfare		Total	Public assist- ance	Health	Edu- cation	Misc. social welfare	High- ways and all other
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>19,765</b>	<b>6,280</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>4,856</b>	<b>(x)</b>	<b>\$97.45</b>	<b>\$30.97</b>	<b>\$4.27</b>	<b>\$13.44</b>	<b>\$19.67</b>	<b>\$29.10</b>
<b>U.S.<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>19,552</b>	<b>6,235</b>	<b>2,689</b>	<b>4,750</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>97.83</b>	<b>31.20</b>	<b>4.23</b>	<b>13.45</b>	<b>19.54</b>	<b>29.41</b>
Ala.....	415	110	75	125	31.1	117.77	31.26	4.63	21.39	30.74	29.76
Alaska.....	96	5	17	15	31.8	346.34	17.24	7.27	63.35	45.34	213.12
Ariz.....	197	27	35	63	22.1	118.07	15.95	4.81	20.78	33.33	43.20
Ark.....	243	66	46	66	34.4	122.45	33.23	5.61	23.42	27.35	32.85
Calif.....	2,190	1,104	225	393	16.0	114.19	57.57	3.69	11.73	16.88	24.42
Colo.....	242	66	39	56	21.2	117.15	31.81	6.63	18.98	20.31	39.41
Conn.....	263	74	27	57	17.7	88.71	25.07	2.47	9.06	16.78	35.33
Del.....	42	10	8	12	13.7	78.51	18.73	6.08	14.53	16.20	22.97
D.C.....	159	24	10	78	29.3	198.15	29.87	15.79	12.75	80.78	58.96
Fla.....	426	113	74	139	15.5	68.65	18.26	4.85	11.97	17.53	16.04
Ga.....	489	156	78	137	25.5	106.75	34.17	4.58	17.12	25.27	25.61
Hawaii.....	86	14	14	21	16.8	110.75	18.42	6.94	18.59	20.15	46.65
Idaho.....	82	14	17	15	23.4	116.25	19.83	4.02	24.19	16.72	51.49
Ill.....	896	255	90	219	17.4	81.72	23.24	3.34	8.24	16.59	30.31
Ind.....	319	40	43	67	14.1	62.93	7.88	2.72	8.45	10.51	33.37
Iowa.....	222	57	43	47	15.2	79.97	20.65	3.50	15.33	13.70	26.79
Kans.....	183	52	35	32	16.6	80.09	22.54	2.83	15.49	11.13	23.10
Ky.....	465	125	64	108	34.2	141.04	38.66	5.00	19.81	28.43	49.09
La.....	469	181	60	101	26.2	128.51	48.75	3.69	16.07	23.69	34.31
Maine.....	93	27	16	23	23.7	95.13	27.42	3.90	16.62	18.87	28.32
Md.....	279	91	49	67	14.6	75.14	24.51	4.93	13.29	13.12	19.29
Mass.....	574	219	55	116	19.8	105.59	40.28	3.64	10.15	17.74	33.79
Mich.....	672	222	95	155	14.4	77.51	25.56	4.10	10.93	13.82	23.10
Minn.....	365	104	52	82	16.7	99.58	28.44	4.50	14.16	17.87	34.61
Miss.....	317	55	66	131	37.3	135.15	23.30	5.69	28.18	49.91	28.07
Mo.....	442	148	65	113	23.1	95.84	32.18	5.64	14.15	18.78	25.09
Mont.....	108	13	17	18	27.7	155.62	18.53	4.32	25.01	20.94	86.83
Nebr.....	124	31	24	30	17.3	85.43	21.50	5.11	16.72	15.36	26.75
Nev.....	59	9	6	14	18.5	130.63	19.17	5.85	12.27	25.84	67.48
N.H.....	60	10	8	14	20.8	86.47	13.94	3.52	11.41	15.67	40.93
N.J.....	502	100	59	140	15.0	70.94	14.12	2.66	8.29	17.13	28.74
N. Mex.....	174	40	33	39	29.1	175.07	40.71	7.19	33.06	32.53	61.59
N.Y.....	2,045	1,105	148	420	16.6	112.46	60.74	3.15	8.15	19.95	20.46
N.C.....	439	95	106	144	23.5	85.46	18.50	5.56	20.58	22.54	18.29
N. Dak.....	74	17	13	17	19.6	118.09	27.50	5.80	20.99	21.67	42.12
Ohio.....	784	183	102	183	17.9	73.92	17.25	4.08	9.61	13.16	29.82
Okl.....	374	154	52	75	20.4	147.12	60.69	4.27	20.45	25.06	36.65
Oreg.....	186	39	29	46	17.1	93.02	19.24	3.92	14.39	19.14	36.32
Pa.....	988	286	113	242	19.7	84.12	24.33	4.37	9.62	16.19	29.61
R.I.....	104	33	11	27	23.2	114.81	36.06	5.56	12.26	23.50	37.42
S.C.....	227	37	59	80	25.9	85.15	13.91	5.64	22.12	24.25	19.24
S. Dak.....	90	18	16	17	25.1	135.26	27.42	4.75	23.92	21.04	58.12
Tenn.....	384	84	64	106	25.9	97.12	21.31	5.40	16.31	21.38	32.73
Tex.....	942	281	179	224	21.4	85.65	25.56	4.31	16.21	16.05	23.42
Utah.....	130	25	17	28	23.7	128.53	24.15	7.62	16.67	19.34	58.75
Vt.....	75	17	7	12	30.7	174.70	40.18	8.49	15.84	20.23	90.46
Va.....	368	37	85	89	19.8	79.84	7.95	4.14	18.45	15.29	34.01
Wash.....	314	87	43	72	16.1	95.25	26.39	4.57	12.96	17.33	34.00
W. Va.....	264	49	34	62	34.1	145.32	26.67	5.08	18.96	28.92	65.69
Wis.....	312	122	49	74	13.7	74.05	29.06	3.00	11.71	14.44	15.84
Wyo.....	66	4	7	8	26.2	203.72	13.82	6.58	21.03	19.36	142.93
P.R.....	193	44	33	97	(x)	70.94	16.22	6.43	12.25	29.11	6.90
V.I.....	6	1	(z)	4	(x)	115.96	22.33	28.05	4.96	43.67	16.96
Other territories..	13	(z)	4	5	(x)	71.40	2.11	1.15	21.92	23.64	22.57

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Revenues (except trust fund revenues) from all sources for fiscal year 1967-68.

<sup>2</sup> Includes small amount undistributed, and grants under a few programs to American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific, and other areas. <sup>3</sup> Includes small amounts undistributed.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1970. (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)

**No. 420. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY PROGRAM: 1960 TO 1968**

[Partly estimated. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 68-114]

PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES <sup>1</sup> (1,000)				AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (mil. dol.)			
	1960	1965	1967	1968	1960	1965	1967	1968
<b>Total</b> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22,610	32,547	37,710	42,483
<b>Retirement</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	10,755	16,787	19,823	22,726
OASDHI.....	10,310	13,918	15,665	16,062	8,196	12,542	14,361	16,533
Railroad retirement.....	444	498	581	542	594	705	817	936
Public employee retirement.....	977	1,472	1,732	1,876	1,921	3,520	4,631	5,245
Federal civil service.....	263	359	414	430	547	897	1,242	1,354
Other Federal employee.....	179	388	486	540	529	1,233	1,654	1,921
State and local government.....	535	725	832	905	845	1,390	1,735	1,970
Veterans programs.....	33	14	9	7	43	20	13	11
<b>Disability</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,860	7,012	8,024	8,725
OASDHI.....	543	1,654	2,057	2,257	568	1,573	1,939	2,294
Railroad retirement.....	97	102	100	99	147	149	172	188
Public employee retirement.....	247	326	362	382	492	751	942	1,047
Federal civil service.....	102	149	167	174	152	279	368	403
Other Federal employee.....	90	108	120	123	244	318	379	419
State and local government.....	55	69	75	80	95	155	195	225
Veterans programs.....	2,976	3,203	3,173	3,157	2,550	3,026	3,198	3,265
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	755	1,045	1,266	1,360
State temporary disability insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	121	150	157	164	311	426	472	631
Railroad temporary disability insurance.....	30	23	20	20	57	41	35	41
<b>Survivor:</b>								
<b>Monthly benefits</b> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,672	5,877	7,015	8,192
OASDHI.....	3,446	4,681	5,511	5,324	2,316	3,979	4,854	5,840
Railroad retirement.....	251	288	306	315	201	278	308	350
Public employee retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	223	319	366	386	185	325	453	497
Federal civil service.....	150	220	250	267	105	191	277	309
Other Federal employee.....	4	7	8	9	5	9	11	13
State and local government.....	70	92	108	110	75	125	165	175
Veterans programs.....	1,262	1,900	2,041	2,253	865	1,150	1,245	1,340
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105	145	155	165
<b>Lump-sum payments</b> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	300	421	484	512
OASDHI.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	164	217	252	269
Railroad retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	20	22	24	23
Public employee retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	76	125	145	152
Federal civil service.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	12	18	19	20
Other Federal employee.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1	2	2
State and local government.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	63	105	125	130
Veterans programs <sup>6</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	40	57	62	68
<b>Unemployment</b> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,025	2,452	2,364	2,328
State unemployment insurance <sup>7</sup> .....	1,723	1,187	1,060	980	2,867	2,283	2,183	2,151
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	70	31	26	21	158	60	41	40
Veterans unemployment allowances <sup>8</sup> .....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(Z)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Training allowances <sup>9</sup> .....	(X)	75	67	61	(X)	108	140	136

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> For old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI), average monthly number; for railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems, and veterans programs, number on rolls June 30; State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and veterans unemployment allowances, average weekly number; railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act programs, number on rolls December 31.

<sup>2</sup> Includes benefits to dependents where applicable.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes payments for medical care.

<sup>4</sup> Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. Includes maternity benefits where paid and private-plan beneficiaries in Calif., and N.Y.; data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available.

<sup>5</sup> Number represents families for Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems.

<sup>6</sup> Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

<sup>7</sup> Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958, and payments under the temporary extended unemployment insurance programs. Beginning 1961, includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1966, the Automotiva Products Trade Act of 1965.

<sup>8</sup> Under the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960).

<sup>9</sup> Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (November 1961-June 1966) and Manpower Development Training Act of 1962.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

Social Insurance—Population 65 Years Old and Over 281

No. 421. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS OF COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1940 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls; data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 55-67]

PROGRAM	1940	1950	1960	1965	1968
AMOUNT					
Total earnings <sup>1</sup> .....	61,272	184,223	317,053	416,138	528,727
All wages and salaries <sup>1</sup> .....	48,227	146,748	270,844	358,885	464,973
Civilian.....	47,664	141,749	260,950	346,742	446,992
Payrolls covered by retirement programs <sup>2</sup> .....	41,660	128,795	260,500	343,844	457,716
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance <sup>3</sup> .....	35,600	109,400	234,300	308,600	411,000
Railroad retirement <sup>3,4</sup> .....	2,280	5,327	5,648	5,590	5,878
Federal civil service retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	1,430	6,068	11,952	16,254	21,638
State and local government.....	2,350	8,000	20,300	32,200	44,800
Total net earnings in self-employment covered by old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance <sup>6</sup> .....	(x)	(x)	29,100	39,900	46,400
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs.....	34,632	108,092	215,313	282,733	362,546
State unemployment insurance <sup>7</sup> .....	32,352	102,765	200,665	277,143	356,668
Railroad unemployment insurance <sup>3,4</sup> .....	2,280	5,327	5,648	5,590	5,878
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs <sup>8</sup> .....	35,500	113,500	220,000	290,000	374,000
PERCENT					
Civilian wages and salaries.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Payrolls covered by—					
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance <sup>3,9</sup> .....	74.7	77.2	86.5	86.0	88.4
Railroad retirement <sup>3,4</sup> .....	4.8	3.8	2.2	1.6	1.3
Federal civil service retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	3.0	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.8
State and local government retirement.....	4.9	5.6	7.8	9.3	10.0
State unemployment insurance <sup>7</sup> .....	67.9	72.5	80.3	79.9	79.8
Railroad unemployment insurance <sup>3,4</sup> .....	4.8	3.8	2.2	1.6	1.3
Workmen's compensation programs <sup>8</sup> .....	74.5	80.1	84.3	83.6	83.7

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Data from Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; all wages and salaries represent disbursements for civilian and military pay in cash and in kind.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1953, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance and State and local retirement systems. <sup>3</sup> Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1950, includes railroad temporary disability insurance.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes voluntary contributions and service credits. <sup>6</sup> Effective beginning 1951.

<sup>7</sup> Beginning 1955, includes pay of Federal civilian personnel. <sup>8</sup> Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas.

<sup>9</sup> Beginning 1957, represents percent of all wages and salaries to reflect inclusion of Armed Forces pay.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, except as noted.

No. 422. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1955 TO 1970

[In thousands, except median. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see text, p. 1. For definition of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 209, and 210]

CHARACTERISTIC	April 1955	MARCH 1960			MARCH 1965			MARCH 1970 <sup>1</sup>		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b> .....	14,383	16,529	7,492	9,037	18,077	7,910	10,167	19,345	8,251	11,094
Single.....	1,177	1,314	545	769	1,310	526	784	1,401	551	850
Married.....	7,205	8,690	5,372	3,327	9,300	5,641	3,659	9,828	5,913	3,915
Spouse present.....	6,906	8,331	5,168	3,163	8,840	5,373	3,467	9,403	5,688	3,715
Spouse absent.....	299	368	204	164	460	268	192	425	225	200
Widowed.....	5,798	6,253	1,451	4,802	7,068	1,540	5,528	7,672	1,594	6,078
Divorced.....	206	263	124	139	401	203	198	442	192	250
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b> .....	13,634	15,252	6,880	8,372	17,354	7,626	9,728	18,896	8,061	10,835
Civilian labor force.....	3,305	3,112	2,247	865	3,166	2,144	1,022	3,305	2,191	1,114
Employed.....	3,203	2,959	2,129	830	3,031	2,043	988	3,184	2,109	1,085
In agriculture.....	714	559	613	46	459	408	51	445	407	38
In nonagricultural industries.....	2,489	2,400	1,616	784	2,572	1,635	937	2,749	1,702	1,047
Unemployed.....	102	154	118	36	135	101	34	111	82	29
Not in labor force.....	10,329	12,140	4,633	7,507	14,188	5,482	8,706	15,591	5,870	9,721
Income in previous year:										
Persons with income.....	10,390	12,955	6,666	6,289	15,461	7,489	7,972	16,686	7,895	8,791
Median income <sup>2</sup> .....	\$902	\$1,076	\$1,576	\$797	\$1,355	\$2,037	\$952	\$1,734	\$2,652	\$1,311

<sup>1</sup> Marital status and income data for March 1969; marital data include inmates of institutions.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes inmates of institutions. <sup>3</sup> For definition of median, see preface.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, P-57, P-60, and unpublished data. Labor force, beginning 1960, Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; monthly report, *Employment and Earnings*.

No. 423. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—ESTIMATED PAID EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1940 TO 1968

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over through 1966, 16 and over thereafter; and Armed Forces. Averages based on calendar week in March, June, September, and December for which Current Population Survey was taken; see text, p. 1. Coverage status generally determined on basis of job with greatest number of hours worked during survey week. Disability benefits added to program in 1956; health insurance provisions in 1965]

COVERAGE STATUS	1940	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Paid employment</b> .....	46.4	60.0	64.5	67.5	71.7	73.6	76.0	76.9	78.6
Covered <sup>1</sup> .....	26.8	38.7	55.0	59.4	63.3	65.6	68.0	68.9	70.7
Percent of paid employment.....	57.8	64.5	85.3	88.0	88.3	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9
Wage and salary.....	26.8	38.7	48.3	52.6	57.1	59.4	62.0	63.0	64.7
Self-employed <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	6.7	6.8	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0
Not covered.....	19.6	21.3	9.5	8.1	8.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9
Excluded by Federal law <sup>3</sup> .....	19.6	21.3	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.0
Federal civilian.....	0.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5
Nonfarm self employed.....	5.2	6.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
Domestic service.....	2.3	2.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	11.2	11.4	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1
Permitted by Federal law <sup>5</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	3.7	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.9

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Includes railroad employees and all persons covered by Federal law except those on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis for whom coverage has not been arranged.

<sup>2</sup> Estimates based on number expected to report earnings at end of year.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1951, some persons in these groups became eligible for coverage; others were still not eligible, such as Federal civilian employees, certain State and local government employees, and persons whose coverage depends on having minimum earnings.

<sup>4</sup> Farm workers, self-employed farmers, State and local government employees, employees of nonprofit organizations, and some additional small groups.

<sup>5</sup> Persons whose coverage was authorized but not arranged on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis, such as employees of State and local governments and self-employed farmers who were eligible to report a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 424. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS ISSUED, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS: 1940 TO 1968

[Beginning 1955, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and beginning 1965, American Samoa and Guam. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents all reported employment, except as noted. Disability benefits added to program in 1956; health insurance provisions in 1965. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 118-120]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968
Social Security numbers issued <sup>1</sup> .....mil.	5.2	3.3	2.9	4.3	3.4	6.1	5.9	5.9
Cumulative from start of program <sup>1</sup> .....mil.	54.2	83.8	97.5	117.3	135.1	163.3	175.7	181.6
New entrants into covered employment <sup>2</sup> .....mil.	4.4	3.5	2.5	4.8	3.1	4.6	4.5	4.9
Cumulative from start of program <sup>2</sup> .....mil.	45.7	75.6	88.5	108.2	124.0	142.4	151.9	156.8
<b>Workers reported with taxable earnings: <sup>3</sup></b>								
Total.....mil.	35	46	48	65	73	81	87	89
Reported with maximum earnings.....mil.	1	6	14	17	20	29	23	19
<b>Earnings:</b>								
Total, in covered employment <sup>4</sup> .....bil. dol.	36	72	110	196	265	352	421	460
Reported taxable: <sup>3</sup>								
Amount.....bil. dol.	33	63	87	158	207	251	331	376
Percent of total.....	92.4	88.0	79.7	80.3	78.0	71.3	78.6	81.8
Average per worker:								
Total earnings <sup>4</sup> .....dollars.	1,008	1,543	2,274	3,008	3,656	4,359	4,834	5,134
Reported taxable <sup>3</sup> .....dollars.	932	1,357	1,812	2,416	2,854	3,109	3,797	4,199
Employers reporting taxable wages.....1,000..	2,500	2,614	3,345	5,050	5,270	5,590	5,520	5,470

<sup>1</sup> Excludes railroad numbers.

<sup>2</sup> Workers reported with first taxable earnings under program during specified year.

<sup>3</sup> Through 1950, relates to wage and salary workers. Thereafter, includes self-employment. See table 436 for annual maximum taxable earnings.

<sup>4</sup> For 1940-50, total wages, including estimated amounts above the taxable limit. After 1950, also includes reported total net earnings of self-employed persons.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 425. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY:  
1940 TO 1969

[Numbers in thousands; total monthly amount in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 424, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 125-136]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS,<sup>1</sup> END OF YEAR</b>								
<b>Number of beneficiaries</b> .....	<b>222</b>	<b>3,477</b>	<b>7,961</b>	<b>14,845</b>	<b>20,867</b>	<b>23,705</b>	<b>24,562</b>	<b>25,312</b>
Retired workers <sup>2</sup> .....	112	1,771	4,474	8,061	11,101	12,019	12,421	12,824
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	455	988	1,193	1,295	1,394
Wives and husbands <sup>2,4</sup> .....	30	508	1,192	2,340	2,807	2,879	2,899	2,909
Children <sup>5</sup> .....	55	700	1,276	2,000	3,093	3,585	3,796	3,952
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> .....	20	169	292	401	472	496	505	510
Widows and widowers <sup>2,7</sup> .....	4	314	701	1,544	2,371	2,770	2,938	3,090
Parents <sup>2</sup> .....	1	15	25	36	35	33	32	30
Persons with special benefits <sup>8</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	729	676	603
<b>Total monthly amount</b> .....	<b>4</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>1,723</b>	<b>2,063</b>	<b>2,160</b>
Retired workers <sup>2</sup> .....	3	78	277	597	932	1,028	1,228	1,287
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	41	97	117	145	157
Wives and husbands <sup>2,4</sup> .....	(2)	12	39	91	121	125	145	147
Children <sup>5</sup> .....	1	19	46	93	159	187	224	234
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> .....	(2)	6	13	24	31	33	38	38
Widows and widowers <sup>2,7</sup> .....	(2)	11	34	89	175	208	254	270
Parents <sup>2</sup> .....	(2)	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
Persons with special benefits <sup>8</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	25	26	24
<b>Average monthly benefit, current dollars:</b>								
Retired workers <sup>2</sup> .....	22.60	43.86	61.90	74.04	83.92	85.37	98.86	100.40
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	89.31	97.76	98.43	111.86	112.73
Wives and husbands <sup>2,4</sup> .....	12.13	23.60	33.07	38.72	43.04	43.43	50.08	50.63
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> .....	19.61	34.24	45.91	59.29	65.45	65.86	74.93	75.09
Widows and widowers <sup>2,7</sup> .....	20.28	36.54	48.69	57.68	73.75	74.99	86.43	87.27
Parents <sup>2</sup> .....	13.09	36.69	49.93	60.31	76.03	77.23	88.22	88.95
Persons with special benefits <sup>8</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	34.19	39.20	39.20
<b>Average monthly benefit, 1969 dollars:</b>								
Retired workers <sup>2</sup> .....	60.43	66.15	86.94	93.60	99.31	94.86	104.95	100.40
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	112.91	115.69	109.37	118.75	112.73
Wives and husbands <sup>2,4</sup> .....	32.43	35.60	46.45	45.95	50.93	48.26	53.16	50.63
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> .....	52.43	51.64	64.48	74.96	77.46	73.18	79.54	75.09
Widows and widowers <sup>2,7</sup> .....	54.22	55.11	68.38	72.92	87.28	83.32	91.75	87.27
Parents <sup>2</sup> .....	35.00	55.34	70.13	76.25	89.98	85.81	93.65	88.95
Persons with special benefits <sup>8</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	37.99	41.61	39.20
<b>BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR</b>								
<b>Number of beneficiaries</b> .....	<b>255</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>1,658</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>3,072</b>	<b>3,597</b>	<b>3,622</b>	<b>3,702</b>
Retired workers <sup>2</sup> .....	132	567	910	982	1,183	1,161	1,240	1,273
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	208	254	301	324	345
Wives and husbands <sup>2,4</sup> .....	35	163	289	394	390	407	420	431
Children <sup>5</sup> .....	59	123	239	416	783	985	1,065	1,112
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> .....	23	41	76	93	100	111	114	117
Widows and widowers <sup>2,7</sup> .....	5	67	141	239	359	356	376	377
Parents <sup>2</sup> .....	1	2	4	5	3	3	2	2
Persons with special benefits <sup>8</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	274	81	45

X. Not applicable. Z. Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Benefit payment actually being made at a specified time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefit, i.e., the benefits actually being received.

<sup>2</sup> Persons aged 65 and over (and aged 62-64, beginning 1956 for women and 1961 for men).

<sup>3</sup> July 1957-October 1960, disabled workers aged 50-64; thereafter, disabled workers under age 65.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1950, includes wife beneficiaries under age 65 with entitled children in their care and, beginning September 1965, entitled divorced wives.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning 1957, includes disabled persons aged 18 and over whose disability began before age 18 and, beginning September 1965, entitled full-time students aged 18-21.

<sup>6</sup> Beginning 1950, includes surviving divorced mothers with entitled children in their care.

<sup>7</sup> Beginning September 1965, includes widows aged 60-61 and surviving divorced wives aged 60 and over and, beginning March 1968, disabled widows and widowers aged 50 and over.

<sup>8</sup> Represents benefits for persons aged 72 and over who are not insured under the regular or transitional provisions of the Social Security Act.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

**No. 426. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—AMOUNT OF CASH BENEFITS PAYMENTS:  
1940 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Represents total disbursements of benefit checks by the Treasury Department during the years specified. See headnote, table 424, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 123]

TYPE	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>Total payments</b> .....	<b>135</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>11,245</b>	<b>18,311</b>	<b>21,406</b>	<b>24,936</b>	<b>26,751</b>
Monthly benefits <sup>2</sup> .....	24	928	4,855	11,081	18,094	21,154	24,667	26,460
Retired workers.....	15	557	3,253	7,053	10,984	12,371	14,277	15,383
Disabled workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	489	1,246	1,519	1,804	2,014
Wives and husbands.....	2	88	466	1,083	1,478	1,569	1,804	1,889
Children.....	4	142	561	1,085	1,922	2,383	2,821	2,971
Widowed mothers.....	2	49	163	286	388	420	478	490
Widows and widowers.....	(Z)	89	396	1,057	2,041	2,545	3,117	3,371
Parents.....	(Z)	3	16	28	35	34	37	36
Persons with special benefits <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	314	330	305
Lump sum.....	112	33	113	164	217	252	269	291

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes lump-sum payments under 1935 act in the amount of \$3,247,000, payable with respect to workers who died before January 1940. <sup>2</sup> Distribution by type estimated. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 8, table 425.

**No. 427. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—NUMBER AND AGE OF PERSONS RECEIVING  
RETIREMENT BENEFITS, BY SEX: 1950 TO 1968**

[As of end of year. See headnote, table 424, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 156-161]

SEX AND AGE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Male, number</b> .....	<b>1,469</b>	<b>3,252</b>	<b>5,217</b>	<b>6,825</b>	<b>7,034</b>	<b>7,160</b>	<b>7,309</b>
Average age.....	72.2	72.7	73.2	72.9	73.1	73.1	73.1
Percent aged: <sup>1</sup>							
62-64 years.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.0
65-69 years.....	39.1	35.7	33.8	29.7	29.5	29.5	29.5
70-74 years.....	33.7	34.8	33.1	29.5	29.2	28.5	28.0
75 years and over.....	27.3	29.5	33.2	33.9	34.3	35.2	35.5
<b>Female, number</b> .....	<b>1,000</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>2,845</b>	<b>4,276</b>	<b>4,624</b>	<b>5,111</b>
Average age.....	71.1	71.3	71.0	71.8	72.1	72.2	72.3
Percent aged: <sup>1</sup>							
62-64 years.....	(X)	(X)	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.3
65-69 years.....	48.4	47.8	36.3	31.6	31.0	30.7	30.4
70-74 years.....	32.9	32.3	29.0	28.1	27.7	27.1	26.5
75 years and over.....	18.7	19.8	22.2	28.1	29.5	30.9	31.8

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Age at birthday in stated year.

Source of tables 426 and 427: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

**No. 428. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—FULL AND REDUCED BENEFITS TO RETIRED  
WORKERS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1969**

[Benefits in current-payment status, end of year. For both men and women, full benefits begin at age 65; reduced benefits at age 62. Reduced benefits became payable for women in November 1956, for men in August 1961. See headnote, table 424, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 125 and H 129-131]

ITEM	MALE				FEMALE			
	1960	1965	1968	1969	1960	1965	1968	1969
<b>Benefits, total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>5,217</b>	<b>6,825</b>	<b>7,309</b>	<b>7,459</b>	<b>2,845</b>	<b>4,276</b>	<b>5,111</b>	<b>5,365</b>
Full <sup>1</sup> .....	5,217	5,389	5,108	4,976	1,896	2,192	2,345	2,308
Reduced.....	1,436	2,202	2,483	949	2,083	2,766	3,057	3,057
Percent of total.....	(X)	21.0	30.1	33.3	33.4	48.7	54.1	57.0
<b>Average monthly benefits:</b>								
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	81.87	92.59	109.08	110.95	59.67	70.70	84.24	85.72
Full <sup>1</sup> .....	81.87	96.12	115.02	117.72	61.61	75.36	91.89	94.42
Reduced: <sup>2</sup>								
Before reduction (est.).....	(X)	90.14	106.95	(NA)	64.19	73.82	88.90	(NA)
After reduction.....	(X)	79.35	95.29	97.38	55.78	64.50	77.75	79.16

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes disability beneficiaries who attained age 65. <sup>2</sup> Benefit amounts reflect any recomputations at age 65 to adjust for months after entitlement in which reduced benefits were not paid because of work or for other reasons.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 429. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1969

[Number of benefits and average monthly amount for retired workers as of June 30; payments for year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF BENEFITS <sup>1</sup> (1,000)			AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)			Average monthly benefits for retired workers <sup>2</sup> (dollars)	
	Old-age and survivors insurance <sup>2</sup>		Disability insurance <sup>3</sup>	Total	Old-age and survivors insurance <sup>2</sup>			Disability insurance <sup>3</sup>
	Retired workers and dependents	Survivors			Retired workers and dependents	Survivors <sup>4</sup>		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>16,372.7</b>	<b>6,098.2</b>	<b>2,407.0</b>	<b>26,175.6</b>	<b>17,317.7</b>	<b>6,414.6</b>	<b>2,443.3</b>	<b>99.69</b>
Ala.....	248.5	127.7	62.1	381.9	214.5	112.1	55.3	85.56
Alaska.....	5.6	4.3	1.0	11.2	6.2	4.0	1.0	96.74
Ariz.....	126.1	47.2	23.4	208.7	135.6	48.5	24.6	101.27
Ark.....	193.7	68.0	42.1	251.5	156.8	59.3	35.4	81.87
Calif.....	1,435.2	478.4	210.8	2,362.8	1,585.9	533.7	243.2	101.98
Colo.....	148.6	54.0	19.3	228.9	152.6	56.7	19.6	97.14
Conn.....	229.6	80.2	22.4	405.7	283.7	95.3	28.7	111.23
Del.....	36.0	15.1	5.4	62.0	39.9	16.3	5.7	102.53
D.C.....	48.6	20.4	7.3	75.8	49.9	18.6	7.0	91.18
Fla.....	740.5	206.4	93.2	1,103.2	790.2	216.9	96.1	100.21
Ga.....	272.1	142.9	77.0	432.4	239.6	126.5	66.3	84.39
Hawaii.....	40.3	14.8	5.5	61.2	41.3	14.1	5.7	98.23
Idaho.....	60.2	19.9	7.8	89.3	60.4	21.0	7.8	96.86
Ill.....	866.7	320.6	94.5	1,474.7	1,000.8	365.5	108.5	105.65
Ind.....	412.2	153.8	49.4	677.6	452.3	171.9	53.3	103.04
Iowa.....	294.5	87.9	24.5	421.1	301.0	94.6	25.5	98.50
Kans.....	216.5	66.4	20.0	311.8	219.6	71.5	20.7	97.08
Ky.....	278.3	110.4	67.6	403.2	243.4	103.0	56.9	87.97
La.....	213.5	119.1	62.6	350.8	190.6	107.9	52.3	87.42
Maine.....	98.7	32.5	11.5	144.2	99.7	33.4	11.0	93.97
Md.....	223.1	98.9	30.0	380.5	241.9	105.4	33.1	99.69
Mass.....	490.4	168.1	48.8	819.6	574.2	191.5	53.9	104.47
Mich.....	652.1	255.5	86.9	1,138.2	745.8	292.8	99.7	109.67
Minn.....	346.3	104.4	29.3	487.3	346.7	110.9	29.8	97.22
Miss.....	179.0	81.0	43.9	232.5	133.8	64.0	34.8	76.48
Mo.....	445.8	145.0	57.8	663.6	452.8	153.2	57.6	95.91
Mont.....	59.6	21.6	8.0	92.5	61.7	22.9	8.0	99.11
Nebr.....	152.1	43.5	12.2	209.9	151.9	45.8	12.2	96.42
Nev.....	23.7	9.6	3.6	42.6	27.6	10.8	4.2	99.34
N.H.....	66.8	20.8	6.5	104.4	74.4	28.0	7.0	100.80
N.J.....	554.0	207.3	64.1	983.8	668.0	240.4	75.4	109.49
N. Mex.....	58.2	28.1	14.8	91.1	53.6	25.2	12.2	91.55
N.Y.....	1,596.8	537.3	188.1	2,766.3	1,931.6	618.4	216.4	108.41
N.C.....	347.9	163.2	78.0	617.5	304.4	143.9	69.2	85.58
N. Dak.....	59.8	18.3	5.8	79.4	56.6	17.8	5.0	93.02
Ohio.....	785.1	318.4	108.5	1,344.9	870.1	357.2	117.6	104.64
Okl.....	226.3	79.1	40.9	332.6	215.2	79.2	38.1	91.44
Oreg.....	195.0	58.7	24.2	303.6	210.7	65.9	27.1	101.70
Pa.....	1,005.5	401.7	136.8	1,737.1	1,132.1	449.8	155.2	106.00
R.I.....	84.3	28.1	10.2	139.0	96.4	31.6	11.0	102.24
S.C.....	153.2	88.8	46.2	248.4	133.5	74.6	40.3	84.69
S. Dak.....	70.7	21.5	6.6	94.1	67.0	21.1	6.0	92.78
Tenn.....	309.8	124.8	61.3	435.6	266.4	114.3	54.9	84.18
Tex.....	751.9	315.7	120.7	1,125.5	706.2	306.5	112.8	89.71
Utah.....	62.3	25.2	7.8	102.9	67.4	27.3	8.2	101.64
Vt.....	40.0	13.6	5.4	60.6	41.2	14.2	5.2	96.32
Va.....	289.9	130.5	63.7	454.4	271.0	125.2	58.2	90.24
Wash.....	268.3	88.6	30.0	429.5	295.9	99.9	33.7	102.88
W. Va.....	163.1	75.3	56.2	281.5	155.6	73.7	52.3	96.57
Wis.....	406.1	129.9	40.7	622.5	434.1	144.1	44.3	102.77
Wyo.....	25.3	8.9	3.0	39.1	26.6	9.5	3.1	97.72
P.R.....	172.4	58.2	51.3	152.1	94.3	32.2	25.6	64.52
Outlying areas.....	2.4	2.0	.5	3.5	2.0	1.2	.3	82.87
Foreign countries.....	140.0	56.6	7.9	201.4	142.7	50.7	8.0	97.35

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons with special benefits; see footnote 8, table 425.

<sup>2</sup> Benefits payable from the old-age and survivor insurance trust fund to retired worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

<sup>3</sup> Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

<sup>4</sup> Includes lump-sum death benefits paid to survivors of deceased workers.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes persons with special benefits.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

**No. 430. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—ENROLLMENT AND PAYMENTS, 1967 TO 1969, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1969**

[Enrollment in thousands; payments in millions of dollars. Enrollment as of January 1; payments for fiscal year ending June 30. Payments reflect locations of hospitals and physicians]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE		MEDICAL INSURANCE		YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE		MEDICAL INSURANCE	
	Enroll-ment <sup>1</sup>	Benefit pay-ments <sup>2</sup>	Enroll-ment	Benefit pay-ments <sup>2</sup>		Enroll-ment <sup>1</sup>	Benefit pay-ments <sup>2</sup>	Enroll-ment	Benefit pay-ments <sup>2</sup>
1967	19,137	2,526	17,720	670	Minn.	410	109	398	34
1968	19,611	3,736	18,033	1,390	Miss.	219	33	192	15
1969	19,895	4,655	18,872	1,645	Mo.	555	118	531	40
					Mont.	69	16	67	5
Total	19,895	4,655	18,872	1,645	Nebr.	183	35	175	13
					Nev.	29	11	27	3
U.S.	19,577	4,639	18,762	1,639	N.H.	80	18	76	6
					N.J.	680	151	662	66
Ala.	316	54	298	19	N. Mex.	69	13	61	6
Alaska	1	1	5	1	N.Y.	1,957	546	1,880	199
Ariz.	142	38	135	14	N.C.	400	72	376	21
Ark.	232	38	220	13	N. Dak.	87	17	64	4
Calif.	1,731	544	1,677	229	Ohio	987	213	942	63
Colo.	185	53	179	19	Okla.	290	55	279	25
Conn.	283	85	276	22	Oreg.	220	48	208	17
Del.	44	9	42	3	Pa.	1,259	264	1,203	97
D.C.	67	25	62	3	R.I.	103	32	99	10
Fla.	835	203	808	104	S.C.	186	30	175	10
Ga.	355	60	338	22	S. Dak.	81	17	78	4
Hawaii	42	11	41	5	Tenn.	376	76	360	22
Idaho	67	13	64	5	Tex.	952	210	921	89
Ill.	1,090	305	1,045	80	Utah	74	14	71	5
Ind.	490	102	466	29	Vt.	40	11	47	3
Iowa	354	72	342	18	Va.	353	62	331	23
Kans.	266	54	254	19	Wash.	315	72	305	26
Ky.	335	60	323	22	W. Va.	169	34	188	15
La.	296	53	268	20	Wis.	469	109	454	30
Maine	119	27	115	7	Wyo.	30	5	29	2
Mad.	281	60	260	19	P.R.	160	15	89	6
Mass.	630	197	614	51	Other	158	(z)	21	(z)
Mich.	754	188	727	56					

Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Mailing address of beneficiary.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated from payments made by intermediaries and carriers, some of whom serve more than one State.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Health Insurance Statistics*.

**No. 431. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY: 1967 TO 1969**

[Covers only claims approved and recorded in the Social Security Administration central records before Apr. 3, 1970]

ITEM	1967 <sup>1</sup>	1968	1969	ITEM	1967 <sup>1</sup>	1968	1969
<b>HOSPITAL INSURANCE</b>				<b>MEDICAL INSURANCE</b>			
Claims approved...1,000...	9,064	7,650	7,245	Total bills <sup>5</sup> .....1,000.....	25,359	31,444	39,941
Reimbursements <sup>2</sup>				Physicians:			
mil. dol.	3,948	3,836	4,228	Bills approved.....1,000.....	21,100	25,627	33,508
<b>Inpatient:</b>				Total charges.....mil. dol.	1,488	1,685	2,221
Claims approved.....1,000.....	7,239	5,821	5,837	Per bill.....dol.	71	66	66
Covered days of care <sup>3</sup> .....mil.	97	78	76	Percent reimbursed.....	71.3	72.4	72.7
Hospital charges.....mil. dol.	4,585	4,325	4,909	Surgical.....	74.3	75.1	75.3
Reimbursements <sup>2</sup> mil. dol.	3,675	3,465	3,886	Medical.....	69.5	71.1	71.4
Percent of charges.....	80.1	80.1	79.2	<b>Outpatient hospital:</b>			
Per claim.....dol.	508	595	666	Bills approved.....1,000.....	2,571	3,499	3,556
<b>Outpatient hospital diagnostic:</b>				Total charges.....mil. dol.	35	66	107
Claims approved.....1,000.....	663	371	(4)	Per bill.....dol.	13	19	30
Reimbursements <sup>2</sup> .....mil. dol.	8	4	(4)	<b>Home health:</b>			
Per claim.....dol.	12	12	(4)	Claims approved.....1,000.....	378	485	573
<b>Home health:</b>				Total charges.....mil. dol.	22	29	41
Claims approved.....1,000.....	381	492	587	Per bill.....dol.	57	59	71
Reimbursements <sup>2</sup> .....mil. dol.	25	36	45	<b>Other:</b>			
Per claim.....dol.	66	73	77	Bills approved.....1,000.....	1,030	1,746	2,252
<b>Extended-care facility:</b>				Total charges.....mil. dol.	41	70	92
Claims approved.....1,000.....	782	966	819	Per bill.....dol.	40	40	41
Reimbursements <sup>2</sup> .....mil. dol.	240	330	297				
Per claim.....dol.	307	342	362				

<sup>1</sup> Covers period July 1, 1966-Dec. 31, 1967. <sup>2</sup> Amounts paid to providers for covered services; excludes deductibles, coinsurance amounts, and noncovered services as specified by law. <sup>3</sup> After June 30, 1966. Excludes days in excess of 90 in a benefit period. <sup>4</sup> Effective April 1, 1968, outpatient diagnostic services were covered only under the medical insurance program. <sup>5</sup> Includes bills for which type of service is unknown.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, July 1970.

No. 432. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—HOSPITAL INSURANCE: 1966 AND 1967

ENROLLEES	July- Dec. 1966	1967	CHARGES	July- Dec. 1966	1967
	Admissions.....1,000.....	12,695		5,320	Total.....mil. dol.....
Annual rate per 1,000 enrollees <sup>1</sup> .....	281	276	Per discharge.....dol.....	557	687
Discharges <sup>2</sup> .....1,000.....	2,503	5,299	Per day.....dol.....	43	49
Annual rate per 1,000 enrollees <sup>1</sup> .....	261	275	Covered charges.....mil. dol.....	1,365	3,565
Covered days of care.....1,000.....	32,625	74,331	Percent of total.....	97.8	98.0
Annual rate per 1,000 enrollees <sup>1</sup> .....	3,405	3,857	Reimbursable charges.....mil. dol.....	1,118	2,936
Per discharge.....	13.0	14.0	Percent of total.....	80.1	80.7

<sup>1</sup> Based on average enrollment for the specified period.

<sup>2</sup> Includes insurance termination of covered inpatient care without discharge of patient.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1969.

No. 433. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—MEDICAL INSURANCE ENROLLEES AND CHARGES FOR COVERED SERVICES: 1966 TO 1969

[Enrollees in thousands; charges in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Covers supplementary medical insurance under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program; see text. p. 273]

ITEM	JULY-DEC. 1966		JAN.-DEC. 1967		JAN.-DEC. 1968		JAN.-DEC. 1969	
	Number	Per cent						
Enrollees <sup>1</sup> .....	17,938	100.0	18,653	100.0	19,709	100.0	19,348	100.0
Not using services.....	6,085	33.9	3,890	20.9	4,140	21.0	5,860	30.3
Using covered services <sup>2</sup> .....	11,854	66.1	14,763	79.1	15,569	79.0	13,488	69.7
Deductible not met.....	7,439	41.5	5,849	31.4	6,251	31.7	6,988	36.1
Deductible met.....	4,088	22.6	8,551	45.8	8,996	45.6	6,198	32.0
Total charges.....	964	100.0	2,133	100.0	2,552	100.0	1,500	100.0
Deductible not met.....	145	15.1	118	5.5	128	5.0	137	9.1
Deductible met.....	819	84.9	2,015	94.5	2,424	95.0	1,363	90.9
Potentially reimbursable.....	494	51.3	1,358	63.7	1,616	63.3	869	57.9
Average charges <sup>3</sup> .....	\$84	(X)	\$148	(X)	\$187	(X)	\$114	(X)
Deductible not met.....	19	(X)	20	(X)	21	(X)	20	(X)
Deductible met.....	202	(X)	236	(X)	269	(X)	220	(X)
Potentially reimbursable.....	122	(X)	159	(X)	180	(X)	140	(X)
Percent reimbursable <sup>4</sup> .....	60.4	(X)	67.4	(X)	66.7	(X)	63.8	(X)

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons aging into the program and all deaths and terminations during period.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons using services for which a bill is not expected.

<sup>3</sup> Based on enrollees using covered services, excluding persons for whom a bill is not expected.

<sup>4</sup> Represents amount reimbursable as a percent of total charges for persons who met the deductible.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Health Insurance Statistics*.

No. 434. PROTECTION AGAINST INCOME LOSS FROM SHORT-TERM SICKNESS: 1950 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars, except percent. "Short-term sickness" refers to short-term or temporary nonwork-connected disability (lasting not more than 6 months) and the first 6 months of long-term disability]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Income loss from short-term sickness.....	4,795	6,546	8,555	11,278	12,205	12,613	13,751
Total protection provided <sup>1</sup> .....	939	1,615	2,422	3,313	3,587	3,786	4,383
Protection as percent of loss.....	19.6	24.7	28.3	29.4	29.4	30.0	31.9
Benefits provided by protection:							
Individual insurance.....	153	250	393	483	513	527	609
Group benefits to workers in private employment:	471	820	1,203	1,579	1,709	1,791	2,167
Private cash sickness insurance and self-insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	231	442	638	758	829	850	1,102
Public operated cash sickness funds <sup>3</sup> .....	63	109	172	209	273	285	320
Sick leave.....	177	268	392	553	606	656	744
Sick leave for Government employees.....	315	545	827	1,251	1,365	1,468	1,607

<sup>1</sup> Total benefits provided by individual insurance, group benefits to workers in private employment, and sick leave for Government employees. <sup>2</sup> Group accident and sickness insurance and self-insurance privately written either on a voluntary basis or in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, New Jersey, and New York. Includes a small but undetermined amount of group disability insurance benefits paid to Government workers and to self-employed persons through farm, trade, or professional associations.

<sup>3</sup> Includes State-operated plans in Rhode Island, California, and New Jersey; the State Insurance Fund and the special fund for the disabled unemployed in New York; and the cash sickness provisions of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1970.

No. 435. CHARACTERISTICS OF DISABLED POPULATION: SPRING 1966

CHARACTERISTIC	BENEFICIARIES						SEVERELY DISABLED NONBENEFICIARIES <sup>3</sup>		
	Childhood disability <sup>1</sup>			Disabled worker <sup>2</sup>			Total	Men	Women
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women			
Number.....1,000.....	136	67	69	342	624	217	4,475	1,509	2,966
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Age:									
18-24 years.....	15	18	11	(2)	-	(2)	6	8	4
25-34 years.....	29	33	25	2	2	3	9	7	9
35-44 years.....	32	32	32	8	8	8	21	17	24
45-54 years.....	21	12	30	27	26	28	27	27	27
55-64 years.....	4	5	2	63	64	60	37	41	35
Median age <sup>4</sup> .....years.....	37	35	39	57	58	57	50	52	50
Race:									
White.....	89	88	89	86	86	85	78	80	77
Negro and other.....									
Marital status:									
Married, spouse present.....	1	1	1	71	77	55	63	58	66
Other.....	99	99	99	29	23	45	37	42	34
Median school years completed <sup>4</sup> .....	2	2	1	9	8	10	9	8	9
1965 work experience:									
No work in 1965.....	91	85	97	85	82	92	62	49	69
Never employed.....	85	75	94	1	1	1	14	11	16
Not employed in 1965.....	6	10	3	84	81	91	48	38	53
Worked in 1965.....	9	15	3	11	13	4	35	47	28
Not reported.....	(z)	(z)	-	4	5	4	3	4	2
In labor force in 1966.....	10	16	4	7	8	2	23	35	17
Employed.....	1	14	2	6	7	2	20	30	15
Unemployed.....	8	2	1	1	1	1	3	6	2
Not in labor force in 1966.....	90	84	96	93	92	98	77	65	83

- Represents zero. Z Less than 0.5 percent. <sup>1</sup> Children aged 18 and over of retired, deceased, or disabled insured workers who are in receipt of disability benefits under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program as the result of disabilities that began before age 18.

<sup>2</sup> Persons under age 65 who are in receipt of disability benefits under the OASDHI program because of their inability generally to engage in any substantial gainful activity.

<sup>3</sup> Severely disabled persons who are not in receipt of any type of monthly cash benefit under OASDHI. "Severely disabled" is defined as unable to work altogether or unable to work regularly because of a chronic health condition or impairment lasting 7 or more months. <sup>4</sup> For definition of median, see preface.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; 1966 Social Security Survey of Disabled Adults.

No. 436. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—EFFECTIVE AND SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES: 1950 TO 1987

[Rates in percent. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See headnote, table 424]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Annual maximum taxable earnings <sup>1</sup>	EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES (each)			SELF-EMPLOYED <sup>4</sup>			Monthly premium for supplementary medical insurance <sup>5</sup>
		Total	OASDI <sup>2</sup>	HI <sup>3</sup>	Total	OASDI <sup>2</sup>	HI <sup>3</sup>	
<b>In effect:</b>								
1950.....	\$3,000	1.50	1.50	(X)	\$2.25	\$2.25	(X)	(X)
1955-1956.....	4,200	2.0	2.0	(X)	3.0	3.0	(X)	(X)
1960-1961.....	4,800	3.0	3.0	(X)	4.50	4.50	(X)	(X)
1963-1965.....	4,800	3.625	3.625	(X)	5.4	5.4	(X)	(X)
1966.....	6,600	4.20	3.85	.35	6.15	5.8	.35	(X)
1967.....	6,600	4.40	3.90	.50	6.40	5.9	.50	\$3.00
1968.....	7,800	4.40	3.80	.60	6.40	5.80	.60	4.00
1969.....	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	4.00
1970.....	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	5.80
<b>Future schedule:</b>								
1971-1972.....	7,800	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	(NA)
1973-1975.....	7,800	5.65	5.00	.65	7.65	7.00	.65	(NA)
1976-1979.....	7,800	5.70	5.00	.70	7.70	7.00	.70	(NA)
1980-1986.....	7,800	5.80	5.00	.80	7.80	7.00	.80	(NA)
1987 and after.....	7,800	5.80	5.00	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> For self-employed, taxable base is total earnings.

<sup>2</sup> Cash for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. <sup>3</sup> Hospital insurance for the aged, first effective in 1966. <sup>4</sup> Self-employed persons brought under program for first time in 1951.

<sup>5</sup> Program began July 1966. Voluntary program financed by equal contributions from participants 65 and older, and the Federal Government. Premium is subject to revision periodically. <sup>6</sup> 1951 data.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin.

## No. 437. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI) TRUST FUNDS: 1937 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 124, for total assets]

TYPE OF INSURANCE AND PERIOD OR YEAR	NET RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES				ASSETS, END OF YEAR		
	Net contribution in- come <sup>1</sup>	Trans- fers from gen- eral revenue <sup>2</sup>	Inter- est re- ceived	Benef- it pay- ments	Reha- bili- tation serv- ices for dis- abled	Trans- fers to rail- road retire- ment ac- count <sup>3</sup>	Admin- istrative ex- penses	Total	In- vested in U.S. Gov- ernment secu- rities	Cash bal- ances
<b>Old-age and survivors,</b>										
1937-1969.....	243,003	995	12,647	217,259	2	4,524	4,776	30,082	27,886	2,197
1955.....	5,713	(X)	454	4,968	(X)	-7	119	21,663	21,102	561
1960.....	10,866	(X)	516	10,677	(X)	318	203	20,324	19,128	1,196
1965.....	16,017	(X)	593	16,737	(X)	436	323	18,235	16,643	1,592
1967.....	23,138	78	818	19,468	(Z)	508	406	24,222	22,513	1,708
1968.....	23,719	382	939	22,642	1	438	476	25,704	23,258	2,446
1969.....	27,947	442	1,165	24,209	1	491	474	30,082	27,886	2,197
<b>Disability, 1957-1969</b> .....	20,299	80	866	15,972	45	149	979	4,100	3,876	224
1960.....	1,010	(X)	53	568	(X)	-5	36	2,289	2,180	109
1965.....	1,188	(X)	59	1,573	(X)	24	90	1,606	1,438	168
1967.....	2,286	16	78	1,939	11	31	109	2,029	1,862	167
1968.....	3,316	32	106	2,294	16	20	127	3,025	2,710	315
1969.....	3,599	16	177	2,542	15	21	138	4,100	3,876	224
<b>Hospital, 1966-1969</b> .....	13,599	2,021	272	13,161	(X)	-175	400	2,505	2,478	27
1967.....	3,152	312	51	3,353	(X)	-44	77	1,073	1,068	4
1968.....	4,116	1,044	74	4,179	(X)	-54	99	2,083	1,456	627
1969.....	4,473	628	116	4,739	(X)	-61	118	2,505	2,478	27
<b>Supplementary medical,</b>										
1966-1969.....	2,708	2,699	64	4,708	(X)	(X)	563	199	182	17
1967.....	640	933	24	1,197	(X)	(X)	110	412	409	3
1968.....	832	858	21	1,518	(X)	(X)	183	421	380	41
1969.....	914	907	18	1,865	(X)	(X)	196	199	182	17

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> January 1937-June 1940, equals appropriations transferred; July 1940-December 1950, taxes collected; beginning 1951, amounts appropriated. Beginning 1951, includes deposits by States and deductions for refund of estimated amount of employee-tax overpayment. Supplementary medical insurance represents voluntary premium payments from and in behalf of insured persons. <sup>2</sup> For 1947-51 and from 1966 on, represents transfers for military wages credits and for cost of hospital benefits for persons not insured for OASDHI or railroad retirement cash benefits. <sup>3</sup> Transfers to trust funds represented by negative figures.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1970. Based on data from Treasury Dept.

## No. 438. PRIVATE NONINSURED PENSION FUNDS—ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND EXPENDITURES: 1955 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. Covers all private pension funds administered by trustees other than insurance companies. Also includes deferred profit sharing plans; excludes health, welfare, and bonus plans]

ITEM	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 est.
<b>Private noninsured pension funds, assets (book value, end of year)</b> .....	16,140	33,140	58,090	64,470	71,840	80,280	87,250
Cash and deposits.....	420	650	940	900	1,320	1,640	1,660
U.S. Government securities.....	2,990	2,680	3,100	2,610	2,170	2,540	2,560
Corporate bonds.....	7,860	15,700	22,700	24,580	25,500	26,160	26,680
Preferred stock.....	610	780	750	790	980	1,320	1,740
Common stock.....	3,350	10,730	24,450	28,340	33,830	40,280	45,900
Own company.....	440	890	1,840	2,100	2,570	2,820	(NA)
Other companies.....	2,920	9,850	22,620	26,240	31,260	37,440	(NA)
Mortgages.....	320	1,300	3,320	3,810	3,940	3,910	4,000
Other assets.....	590	1,400	2,820	3,430	4,110	4,450	4,730
<b>Receipts</b> .....	12,710	5,420	9,030	9,870	11,210	12,600	(NA)
Employer contributions.....	1,890	3,510	5,400	5,980	6,550	7,190	(NA)
Employee contributions.....	230	490	660	690	750	800	(NA)
Interest, dividends, and rent.....	480	1,280	2,350	2,620	2,870	3,110	(NA)
Net profit or loss on sale of assets.....	90	110	570	490	980	1,350	(NA)
Other income.....	10	30	50	90	50	90	(NA)
<b>Expenditures</b> .....	1,470	1,380	2,730	3,240	3,500	4,000	(NA)
Benefits paid out.....	480	1,330	2,650	3,140	3,380	3,880	(NA)
Expenses and other disbursements.....	20	40	80	100	110	120	(NA)
<b>Net receipts</b> .....	12,240	4,040	6,300	6,630	7,720	8,610	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Corporate pension plans only.Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; annual release, *Private Noninsured Pension Funds*.

## No. 439. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS: 1950 TO 1968

[Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series X 483-500*]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Coverage</b> <sup>1 2</sup> .....1,000..	9,800	15,400	21,200	24,600	25,400	26,400	27,600	28,200
Insured plans.....1,000..	2,600	3,800	4,900	6,000	6,300	7,000	7,800	8,100
Noninsured plans.....1,000..	7,200	11,600	16,300	18,600	19,100	19,400	19,800	20,100
<b>Contributions:</b>								
<b>Employer</b> .....mil. dol.	1,750	3,280	4,740	6,170	7,040	7,730	8,510	9,380
Insured plans.....mil. dol.	720	1,100	1,190	1,520	1,740	1,830	2,010	2,285
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol.	1,030	2,180	3,550	4,650	5,300	5,900	6,500	7,100
<b>Employee</b> .....mil. dol.	330	560	790	930	1,030	1,070	1,150	1,260
Insured plans.....mil. dol.	200	280	300	320	360	370	390	420
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol.	130	280	490	610	670	700	760	840
<b>Monthly beneficiaries</b> <sup>1</sup> .....1,000..	450	980	1,780	2,490	2,750	3,110	3,420	3,760
Insured plans.....1,000..	150	290	540	740	790	870	940	1,000
Noninsured plans.....1,000..	300	690	1,240	1,750	1,960	2,240	2,480	2,760
<b>Benefit payments</b> <sup>2</sup> .....mil. dol.	370	850	1,750	2,890	3,370	3,910	4,410	5,030
Insured plans.....mil. dol.	80	180	390	640	720	810	910	1,030
Noninsured plans <sup>3</sup> .....mil. dol.	290	670	1,360	2,250	2,650	3,100	3,500	4,000
<b>Reserves</b> <sup>1</sup> .....bil. dol.	12.1	27.5	52.0	77.2	85.4	93.9	103.9	115.3
Insured plans.....bil. dol.	5.6	11.3	18.8	25.2	27.3	29.4	32.0	35.0
Noninsured plans.....bil. dol.	6.5	16.1	33.1	51.9	58.1	64.5	71.8	80.3

<sup>1</sup> As of end of year. <sup>2</sup> Excludes annuitants. <sup>3</sup> Includes refunds and lump sums paid.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1970.

## No. 440. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT: 1950 TO 1969

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. See text, p. 275]

YEAR	ANNUITIES				LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS (refunds)						
	Number certified (1,000)	Number terminated (1,000)	Number in force (1,000)		Separated employees		Deceased employees		Deceased annuitants		
			Total	Disability	Annual value (mil. dol.)	Number	Amount (\$1,000)	Number	Amount (\$1,000)	Number	Amount (\$1,000)
1950.....	33	9	172	43	182	239,151	88,194	4,859	3,712	6,827	4,194
1955.....	42	15	297	61	358	100,868	73,310	3,738	5,709	8,035	3,551
1960.....	65	26	515	102	792	152,739	114,224	3,957	7,760	9,051	3,572
1965.....	78	37	729	149	1,354	120,569	112,488	4,870	10,158	15,281	7,301
1968.....	83	43	872	173	2,089	190,415	160,125	5,465	12,049	17,598	8,465
1969.....	86	48	910	180	2,300	206,857	198,803	5,461	12,262	14,659	8,191

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report, *Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits*.

## No. 441. FINANCES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT: 1967 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years closed during the 12 months ended June 30]

ITEM	ALL SYSTEMS			STATE ADMINISTERED			LOCALLY ADMINISTERED		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
<b>Receipts, total</b> .....	6,580	7,568	8,558	4,656	5,436	6,253	1,924	2,133	2,305
Employee contributions.....	1,960	2,193	2,440	1,494	1,670	1,894	466	522	546
Government contributions:									
State.....	1,353	1,660	1,788	1,305	1,610	1,726	49	51	62
Local.....	1,702	1,925	2,188	747	877	1,067	955	1,047	1,121
Earnings on investments.....	1,565	1,791	2,142	1,110	1,278	1,566	455	512	576
<b>Benefits and withdrawal, total</b> .....	2,609	2,824	3,202	1,606	1,805	2,088	1,002	1,019	1,114
Benefits.....	2,103	2,334	2,638	1,280	1,435	1,661	822	899	978
Withdrawals.....	506	490	564	326	370	427	180	120	136
<b>Cash and security holdings, end of fiscal year</b> .....	39,265	43,652	48,873	27,666	31,073	35,231	11,598	12,579	13,643

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1968-69*, and Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 6, No. 2, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

## NO. 442. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT: 1967

[Last month of fiscal year, except as indicated]

COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Member-ship (1,000)	RECURRENT BENEFITS			CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS END OF FISCAL YEAR	
			Number of beneficiaries (1,000)	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per beneficiary	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per member
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,165</b>	<b>7,068</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>166.7</b>	<b>\$162</b>	<b>39,265</b>	<b>\$5,555</b>
<b>General coverage systems</b> .....	<b>539</b>	<b>4,022</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>20,068</b>	<b>4,939</b>
State-administered.....	56	3,207	370	40.7	110	13,602	4,241
Locally administered.....	483	815	170	24.9	147	6,466	7,933
<b>Limited coverage systems</b> .....	<b>1,626</b>	<b>3,046</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>19,197</b>	<b>6,303</b>
Covering school employees.....	66	2,632	324	67.4	208	15,861	6,026
State-administered.....	39	2,417	277	55.0	199	13,091	5,416
Locally administered.....	27	215	47	12.4	262	2,770	12,879
Covering police and firemen.....	1,434	262	127	27.8	218	2,305	8,792
State-administered.....	37	71	22	3.8	177	502	7,055
Locally administered.....	1,397	191	106	23.9	226	1,803	9,439
Other limited coverage systems.....	126	152	38	5.9	156	1,031	6,797

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 6, No. 2, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

## NO. 443. RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACTS—BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1969

[Numbers in thousands; amounts in millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Average number of employees.....	1,360	1,222	930	762	731	696	672
RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFITS							
Monthly benefits awarded.....	65	106	115	85	103	114	113
Retirement <sup>1</sup> .....	38	38	45	36	50	59	55
Spouse <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	21	42	19	24	25	26
Survivor.....	27	47	28	29	29	29	32
Monthly benefits in current payment status (end of year).....	387	616	790	889	952	990	1,021
Retirement <sup>1</sup> .....	251	310	383	426	445	470	489
Spouse <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	107	157	174	200	204	208
Survivor.....	137	200	251	288	307	315	324
Lump-sum death benefits awarded <sup>3</sup> .....	33	24	22	23	20	20	22
Amount of benefit payments.....	302	550	926	1,118	1,265	1,403	1,536
Retirement <sup>1</sup> .....	248	376	602	716	780	868	941
Spouse <sup>2</sup> .....	(x)	49	110	118	162	183	208
Survivor.....	42	110	195	259	299	327	362
Monthly.....	42	110	195	259	299	327	362
Lump sum.....	12	16	20	24	24	24	25
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS							
Applications received <sup>4</sup> .....	562	371	254	153	98	275	112
Claims received.....	3,731	2,785	2,026	979	525	751	516
Beneficiaries.....	506	320	221	127	81	223	96
Accounts exhausted.....	83	77	51	19	8	9	8
Benefit payments, number.....	3,475	2,591	(NA)	927	496	711	485
Total amount of benefit payments.....	114	153	209	71	34	42	41
Average amount of benefit payments <sup>5</sup> .....dol.	32.72	59.06	\$ 79.49	78.97	74.44	61.45	88.85
SICKNESS BENEFITS <sup>7</sup>							
Applications received <sup>8</sup> .....	197	205	190	142	127	121	128
Claims received.....	896	961	830	685	591	560	594
Beneficiaries.....	160	151	142	106	92	88	93
Accounts exhausted.....	22	27	26	20	16	14	16
Benefit payments, number.....	852	912	847	648	553	523	646
Total amount of benefit payments.....	29	52	66	44	36	34	56
Average amount of benefit payments <sup>5</sup> .....dol.	41.16	68.63	\$ 90.42	91.37	91.00	90.80	110.63

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes retirement annuities and pensions to former carrier pensioners; also includes supplemental retirement benefits, payable after October 1966.<sup>2</sup> Not payable prior to 1951.<sup>3</sup> Excludes supplemental insurance lump-sum benefits.<sup>4</sup> Submitted for first time.<sup>5</sup> Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data.<sup>6</sup> Excludes retroactive payments under 1959 amendments and, for unemployment, extended benefits.<sup>7</sup> Includes maternity benefits; not payable prior to 1948.<sup>8</sup> Beginning of each period of sickness.Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

No. 444. STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY,

[Beginning 1965, includes Puerto Rico. Includes unemployment compensation for State and local government and for ex-servicemen, except as noted. See also table 445 and

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Statutory coverage provisions <sup>1</sup> (effective December 1966)	COVERED EMPLOYMENT			AVERAGE WEEKLY INSURED UNEMPLOYMENT		Beneficiaries, first payments (1,000)	AVERAGE WEEKLY BENEFITS FOR TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT	
		Average monthly number of workers <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Number (1,000)	Percent of covered employment		Current dollars	As percent of average weekly wage
			Total	Taxable <sup>3</sup>					
1950.....	(x)	32,887	103,130	81,545	1,503	4.6	5,212	20.76	34.4
1960.....	(x)	40,523	196,634	119,289	1,906	4.8	6,753	32.87	35.2
1965.....	(x)	45,495	260,210	143,968	1,328	3.0	4,813	37.19	33.8
1968.....	(x)	50,871	335,063	171,330	1,111	2.2	4,198	43.43	34.7
1969.....	(x)	<sup>9</sup> 50,871	<sup>9</sup> 335,063	<sup>9</sup> 171,330	1,101	2.1	4,217	46.17	34.3
Ala.....	4 in 20 weeks	674	3,761	2,128	14	2.1	47	35.30	32.9
Alaska.....	1 at any time	47	472	350	4	7.6	12	45.55	23.6
Ariz.....	3 in 20 weeks	330	2,084	1,224	5	1.5	18	42.72	35.2
Ark.....	1 in 10 days	384	1,843	1,154	10	2.6	38	34.96	37.9
Calif.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>10</sup>	5,043	36,902	20,035	178	3.5	665	51.87	36.9
Colo.....	4 in 20 weeks	459	2,831	1,426	4	0.8	15	51.05	43.0
Conn.....	3 in 13 weeks	964	6,760	3,399	24	2.5	126	55.76	41.4
Del.....	1 in 20 weeks	163	1,155	574	3	1.7	19	45.79	33.6
D. C.....	1 at any time	346	2,342	946	4	1.1	13	50.02	38.5
Fla.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>11</sup>	1,347	7,824	4,267	19	1.4	58	33.76	30.2
Ga.....	4 in 20 weeks	1,048	5,913	3,267	11	1.0	50	38.19	35.2
Hawaii.....	1 at any time	220	1,345	755	4	1.7	12	52.04	44.2
Idaho.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>12</sup>	144	795	463	4	3.0	17	43.81	41.1
Ill.....	4 in 20 weeks	3,172	22,818	10,321	44	1.4	184	45.91	33.2
Ind.....	4 in 20 weeks	1,368	9,303	4,404	16	1.1	83	37.67	28.8
Iowa.....	4 in 20 weeks	569	3,417	1,715	8	1.5	32	48.56	42.0
Kans.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>13</sup>	430	2,532	1,318	7	1.7	31	46.57	41.1
Ky.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>14</sup>	595	3,488	1,866	13	2.3	50	40.56	36.2
La.....	4 in 20 weeks	723	4,406	2,348	21	2.9	70	42.49	35.5
Maine.....	4 in 20 weeks	221	1,190	689	8	3.7	33	38.12	36.8
Md.....	1 at any time	899	5,486	2,770	14	1.6	64	45.15	38.5
Mass.....	1 in 13 weeks	1,710	10,807	5,914	49	2.8	175	47.81	39.3
Mich.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>15</sup>	2,372	18,590	8,856	53	2.2	231	50.42	33.5
Minn.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>16</sup>	936	5,962	3,692	13	1.4	47	43.77	35.7
Miss.....	4 in 20 weeks	368	1,857	1,132	7	1.9	25	32.51	33.5
Mo.....	4 in 20 weeks	1,166	7,616	3,664	25	2.2	97	44.85	35.7
Mont.....	1 in 20 weeks <sup>17</sup>	121	7,677	3,352	4	2.9	14	34.22	31.9
Nebr.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>18</sup>	288	1,618	865	3	1.2	14	39.38	36.4
Nev.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>19</sup>	138	947	568	4	3.0	16	44.24	33.6
N. H.....	4 in 20 weeks	191	1,037	578	2	1.1	12	41.64	38.1
N. J.....	4 in 20 weeks	1,874	13,368	6,918	62	3.3	236	54.88	40.0
N. Mex.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>20</sup>	475	889	543	4	2.5	13	35.40	32.6
N. Y.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>21</sup>	5,387	41,004	17,907	139	2.5	499	50.88	36.0
N. C.....	4 in 20 weeks	1,266	6,596	3,888	19	1.5	85	30.00	29.9
N. Dak.....	4 in 20 weeks	81	427	244	2	2.8	6	42.61	42.2
Ohio.....	3 at any time	2,892	20,448	9,234	32	1.1	137	48.83	34.1
Okla.....	4 in 20 weeks	464	2,747	1,442	9	2.0	25	32.20	28.3
Oreg.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>10</sup>	463	3,300	1,808	17	3.3	63	41.42	35.9
Pa.....	1 at any time	3,322	21,216	11,654	65	2.0	268	46.20	37.6
R. I.....	1 at any time	278	1,608	3,399	9	3.2	39	46.52	41.8
S. C.....	4 in 20 weeks	587	3,028	1,793	10	1.6	37	36.24	36.5
S. Dak.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>22</sup>	91	460	255	1	1.6	4	36.76	37.7
Tenn.....	4 in 20 weeks	921	5,072	3,017	22	2.4	90	35.56	33.6
Tex.....	4 in 20 weeks	2,423	14,763	7,670	20	0.8	74	37.80	32.3
Utah.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>23</sup>	214	1,194	762	6	2.9	20	40.71	37.9
Vt.....	3 in 20 weeks	93	573	349	2	2.3	9	45.19	40.3
Va.....	4 in 20 weeks	854	5,337	2,936	7	0.7	31	36.43	33.9
Wash.....	1 at any time	916	5,753	2,745	33	4.1	129	34.64	25.6
W. Va.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>24</sup>	351	2,254	1,284	10	2.9	40	31.65	25.6
Wis.....	4 in 20 weeks <sup>25</sup>	1,118	7,331	3,677	19	1.7	76	51.04	40.5
Wyo.....	1 (time unspecified) <sup>26</sup>	69	379	244	1	1.4	4	43.28	40.9
P. R.....	4 at any time	363	1,318	974	35	7.4	80	25.71	36.8

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year.

<sup>2</sup> For pay period ending nearest 15th of month. <sup>3</sup> Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 274.

<sup>4</sup> Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning 1960, based on first payments for 12-month period ended June 30; 1950 based on 12-month period ending Sept. 30. <sup>6</sup> Includes contributions from employers; also employee contributions in States which tax workers.

<sup>7</sup> Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. <sup>8</sup> Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund. <sup>9</sup> Preliminary (1968 data). <sup>10</sup> And wages over \$100 in any quarter.

<sup>11</sup> Or 4 in 8 weeks and payroll over \$6,000 in any quarter. <sup>12</sup> And wages of \$150 in any quarter.

1950 TO 1969, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1969

employees where covered by State law after 1955; excludes unemployment compensation for Federal employees *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series H 162-174*

Weeks compensated for all unemployment (1,000)	Average actual duration of benefits <sup>4</sup> (weeks)	CLAIMANTS EXHAUSTING BENEFITS		Contributions collected <sup>6</sup> (mil. dol.)	Benefits paid <sup>7</sup> (mil. dol.)	Funds available for benefits, end of year <sup>5</sup> (mil. dol.)	Average employer contribution rate (percent)	Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent)	YEAR AND STATE OF OTHER AREA
		Number (1,000)	As percent of first payment <sup>5</sup>						
67,860	13.0	1,853	30.5	1,191	1,373	6,972	1.5	115.2	1950
85,630	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,289	2,727	6,643	1.0	119.1	1960
58,813	12.2	1,086	21.5	3,053	2,166	8,357	2.2	70.9	1965
48,668	11.6	848	19.6	2,562	2,032	11,717	1.6	79.6	1968
47,970	11.4	812	19.8	2,545	2,128	12,638	1.4	83.6	1969
569	12.1	13	25.6	27	20	134	1.2	72.8	Ala.
172	14.9	2	20.4	14	8	29	3.7	54.7	Alaska
190	10.4	4	20.9	20	8	108	1.5	39.5	Ariz.
385	10.7	8	25.1	16	13	53	1.3	83.5	Ark.
8,240	12.4	148	23.6	533	417	1,305	2.5	78.2	Calif.
140	9.3	3	17.3	8	7	81	0.5	84.9	Colo.
1,229	9.8	16	13.1	66	66	305	1.8	99.6	Conn.
1,246	7.7	2	11.6	5	6	24	0.9	125.9	Del.
184	14.6	3	21.6	7	8	76	0.7	119.1	D.C.
626	10.9	20	35.0	31	21	256	0.7	66.0	Fla.
406	8.1	13	26.1	40	15	321	-1.1	36.7	Ga.
165	13.4	2	18.8	14	7	44	1.7	51.0	Hawaii
168	10.2	4	23.3	8	7	45	1.7	82.8	Idaho
1,999	10.9	36	20.3	45	89	500	0.4	197.4	Ill.
680	8.2	18	21.9	52	25	324	1.1	47.9	Ind.
363	11.3	8	25.3	13	17	134	0.8	125.7	Iowa
328	10.7	6	21.3	17	15	99	1.3	87.1	Kans.
536	10.8	10	20.9	27	21	173	1.4	78.3	Ky.
1,003	14.4	22	32.0	31	42	163	1.3	132.8	La.
344	10.5	6	21.6	10	12	45	1.4	121.3	Maine
665	10.3	9	12.9	22	29	230	0.7	133.0	Md.
2,225	12.7	35	21.1	118	99	413	1.9	83.9	Mass.
2,252	9.8	40	17.0	131	112	630	1.4	85.2	Mich.
549	11.7	12	24.2	46	23	120	1.2	50.6	Minn.
266	10.6	5	21.1	7	8	86	0.6	114.4	Miss.
943	9.8	14	15.3	35	39	287	0.9	110.0	Mo.
159	11.7	3	24.9	6	5	28	1.6	87.3	Mont.
157	11.4	3	21.4	7	6	56	0.8	83.3	Nebr.
189	11.7	4	22.9	12	8	38	2.0	66.7	Nev.
76	6.4	(2)	0.6	7	3	54	1.1	41.0	N.H.
3,067	13.0	57	24.3	171	162	483	2.3	94.6	N.J.
178	13.4	2	18.3	7	6	42	1.2	88.3	N. Mex.
6,456	12.9	70	14.2	328	309	1,799	1.8	94.2	N.Y.
818	9.6	12	14.6	51	24	395	1.2	46.0	N.C.
90	14.4	1	15.3	5	4	11	2.1	73.5	N. Dak.
1,315	9.6	14	9.6	85	60	703	0.9	70.9	Ohio
365	14.6	8	33.5	11	12	61	0.7	106.8	Okla.
698	11.0	8	14.4	29	28	137	1.5	96.5	Oreg.
2,416	10.9	27	10.2	167	119	864	1.4	71.0	Pa.
413	10.6	7	20.1	19	18	86	2.0	92.2	R.I.
395	10.6	10	29.1	25	14	158	1.3	55.7	S.C.
54	12.4	1	24.1	2	4	20	0.7	190.4	S. Dak.
899	10.0	19	22.2	45	31	207	1.4	67.5	Tenn.
795	10.8	19	27.8	27	29	358	0.3	107.4	Tex.
248	12.5	5	25.8	12	10	49	1.4	84.2	Utah
102	11.6	1	12.1	7	4	26	1.8	67.7	Vt.
260	8.4	6	20.9	14	9	212	0.5	63.9	Va.
1,522	11.8	18	17.6	50	52	333	1.8	104.6	Wash.
401	10.1	5	12.0	19	12	102	1.5	62.7	W. Va.
818	10.7	12	16.7	62	40	333	1.6	64.6	Wis.
43	11.1	1	15.9	3	2	18	1.1	63.5	Wyo.
863	10.8	41	51.4	29	26	86	2.8	90.3	P.R.

<sup>13</sup> Or 25 in 1 week. <sup>14</sup> Or 4 in 3 quarters of preceding year, and \$50 per quarter for each worker. <sup>15</sup> \$1,000 in preceding calendar year. <sup>16</sup> Employers of fewer than 4 and outside corporate limits of a city, village, or borough of 10,000 inhabitants or more not liable for contributions unless subject to Federal Unemployment Tax Act. <sup>17</sup> Or wages over \$500 in current or preceding year. <sup>18</sup> Or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter. <sup>19</sup> And wages of \$225 in any quarter. <sup>20</sup> And wages of \$450 in any quarter, or 2 in 13 weeks. <sup>21</sup> And wages of \$300 in any quarter. <sup>22</sup> Or annual payroll of \$24,000 in current or preceding year not counting more than \$3,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$24,000 in year. <sup>23</sup> And wages of \$140 in any quarter. <sup>24</sup> 10 in 3 weeks; 4 in any quarter, and \$5,000 or \$20,000 in any year. <sup>25</sup> Or wages of \$6,000 in any year or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter not counting more than \$1,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$10,000 per quarter. <sup>26</sup> And wages of \$500 in any year.

No. 445. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—ALL PROGRAMS AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS,  
SUMMARY, 1950 TO 1969, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1969

[Includes State programs for all years shown, UCFE program effective Jan. 1955, and UCX program Oct. 1958]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS <sup>1</sup>				UCFE (Federal employee) PROGRAM				UCX (ex-service- men) PROGRAM	
	Initial claims (1,000)	Weeks compensated (1,000)	Average weekly beneficiaries (1,000)	Benefits paid <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Average monthly covered employment (1,000)	Total wages (mil. dol.)	Beneficiaries, first payments <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	Benefits paid <sup>2</sup> (\$1,000)	Beneficiaries, first payments <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	Benefits paid <sup>2</sup> (\$1,000)
1950.....	12,251	67,860	1,305	1,373	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1955.....	12,255	60,476	1,163	1,467	(NA)	(NA)	93	28,951	207	84,262
1960.....	17,718	89,941	1,723	2,867	2,188	13,074	94	55,733	153	67,478
1965.....	12,441	61,804	1,189	2,283	2,609	17,877	73	49,951	169	69,237
1968.....	10,876	51,308	987	2,151	2,927	23,062	70	49,772		
1969, total ..	10,840	50,752	976	2,262	<sup>4</sup> 2,927	<sup>4</sup> 23,062	65	46,705	187	86,996
Ala.....	128	618	12	22	62	513	1	749	3	1,228
Alaska.....	28	202	4	9	17	150	1	1,164	1	301
Ariz.....	62	223	4	10	23	205	1	781	2	800
Ark.....	94	409	8	14	18	126	(Z)	297	2	703
Calif.....	1,715	8,793	169	447	338	2,678	11	9,900	38	20,078
Colo.....	53	163	3	8	45	352	1	334	2	880
Conn.....	238	1,259	24	67	20	161	(Z)	303	3	1,333
Del.....	40	153	3	7	5	38	(Z)	98	1	235
D.C.....	30	243	5	12	224	2,193	3	2,738	1	526
Fla.....	163	654	13	22	76	599	1	330	2	747
Ga.....	109	446	9	16	83	602	1	797	2	919
Hawaii.....	29	105	4	9	35	278	1	1,062	1	748
Idaho.....	39	185	4	8	10	73	1	385	1	436
Ill.....	409	2,074	40	93	118	895	2	1,310	6	1,866
Ind.....	207	704	14	26	46	333	1	246	3	700
Iowa.....	70	382	7	18	21	142	(Z)	116	1	326
Kans.....	61	345	16	16	26	179	(Z)	256	2	593
Ky.....	116	602	12	24	44	308	2	1,222	3	1,809
La.....	176	1,061	20	44	31	225	1	538	4	2,142
Maine.....	76	359	7	13	9	65	(Z)	156	1	497
Md.....	144	703	14	31	109	919	1	543	3	1,329
Mass.....	420	2,319	45	103	69	527	2	2,355	3	2,305
Mich.....	580	2,936	45	115	56	441	1	821	8	3,005
Minn.....	95	587	11	25	32	233	1	361	3	1,443
Miss.....	71	284	5	9	22	164	1	374	1	277
Mo.....	322	1,007	19	42	72	546	1	825	5	2,136
Mont.....	33	177	3	6	12	89	1	347	1	309
Nebr.....	26	164	3	6	18	125	(Z)	112	1	163
Nev.....	46	199	4	9	9	70	(Z)	173	1	294
N.H.....	29	78	1	3	14	116	(Z)	25	(Z)	104
N.J.....	519	3,170	61	168	72	573	1	1,329	7	4,838
N. Mex.....	45	215	4	8	28	220	1	616	2	884
N.Y.....	1,471	6,625	127	317	182	1,410	3	2,151	13	6,245
N.C.....	224	847	16	25	43	295	1	456	2	680
N. Dak.....	14	103	2	4	10	63	(Z)	161	1	406
Ohio.....	362	1,362	26	62	102	859	2	665	5	1,512
Okla.....	72	407	8	13	59	432	1	759	2	745
Oreg.....	199	746	14	30	25	204	1	639	4	1,655
Pa.....	741	2,993	58	128	147	1,160	3	2,219	14	6,850
R.I.....	112	435	8	19	17	124	1	503	1	633
S.C.....	99	417	8	15	35	249	1	289	2	658
S. Dak.....	10	64	1	4	11	75	(Z)	193	1	200
Tenn.....	175	982	19	34	46	367	2	1,387	4	2,059
Tex.....	216	890	17	33	164	1,231	2	1,588	6	2,474
Utah.....	46	292	6	12	43	325	2	1,110	2	832
Vt.....	20	106	2	5	4	28	(Z)	57	(Z)	148
Va.....	81	280	5	10	135	1,045	1	373	1	498
Wash.....	327	1,650	32	57	61	478	4	2,466	8	2,670
W. Va.....	94	437	8	14	14	94	(Z)	107	3	1,415
Wis.....	174	866	17	42	26	189	1	662	4	1,848
Wyo.....	9	48	1	2	6	46	(Z)	122	(Z)	107
P.R.....	222	893	17	27	12	77	(Z)	138	2	850
V.I.....	1	-	-	-	(Z)	3	(Z)	3	(Z)	55

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

<sup>1</sup> Includes State programs shown in table 444. Represents unduplicated counts. 1960 and earlier years, includes temporary unemployment programs; 1955 and 1960, includes UCV (Korea Veterans) program which terminated Jan. 31, 1960. <sup>2</sup> Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1960, includes employees filing for unemployment compensation to supplement benefits under other programs; beginning 1960, excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs. <sup>4</sup> Preliminary (1968 data). Includes employment not distributed by States.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration; *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*, and unpublished data.

Public Employment Offices—Workmen's Compensation 295

No. 446. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1945 TO 1969

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1959, Guam. Corrected to February 1970]

YEAR	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS				
			Total	Nonagricultural			
				Total	Men	Veterans	Handicapped
1945	5,757	(NA)	10,811	9,808	6,884	1,198	300
1950	7,752	1,297	13,409	5,625	3,481	1,441	227
1955	7,983	1,453	14,958	6,052	3,494	1,548	264
1959	9,282	1,766	15,855	6,097	3,480	1,304	295
1960	10,117	1,778	15,267	5,818	3,261	1,158	274
1961	10,502	1,876	14,708	5,902	3,311	1,109	256
1962	10,792	2,092	15,191	6,725	3,829	1,197	281
1963	10,980	2,073	13,818	6,581	3,767	1,113	278
1964	10,754	2,003	12,733	6,281	3,631	978	277
1965	10,900	2,192	11,174	6,473	3,790	902	288
1966	10,532	2,335	10,660	6,493	3,799	1,134	309
1967	10,866	2,552	10,174	5,817	3,432	1,155	298
1968	10,367	2,550	10,338	5,733	3,438	1,164	323
1969	9,854	2,534	9,890	5,153	3,105	1,077	319

NA Not available.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration; *Employment Service Statistics and Key Facts, Employment Security Operations.*

No. 447. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1968

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 175-185]

YEAR	Estimated number of workers covered per month	BENEFITS PAID DURING YEAR								PERCENT OF COVERED PAYROLL	
		Total	Type of insurance			Type of benefit			Cost of workmen's compensation <sup>4</sup>	Benefits	
			Insurance losses paid by private carriers <sup>1</sup>	State fund disbursements <sup>2</sup>	Employers' self-insurance payments <sup>3</sup>	Medical and hospitalization payments	Compensation payments				
							Total	Disability			Survivor
1940	25	\$256	\$135	\$73	\$48	\$95	\$161	\$129	\$32	1.10	0.72
1944	33	434	270	96	68	140	294	250	44	0.91	0.54
1950	37	615	351	149	85	200	415	360	55	0.89	0.54
1955	41	916	563	238	115	325	591	521	70	0.91	0.55
1960	45	1,295	810	325	160	435	860	755	105	0.93	0.59
1962	46	1,489	924	371	194	495	994	879	115	0.96	0.62
1963	47	1,582	988	388	206	525	1,057	932	125	0.99	0.62
1964	49	1,701	1,069	409	223	565	1,136	1,001	135	1.00	0.62
1965	51	1,785	1,124	424	236	595	1,190	1,045	145	1.00	0.62
1966	54	1,958	1,239	446	273	665	1,293	1,143	150	1.02	0.61
1967	55	2,171	1,363	510	299	750	1,421	1,266	155	1.07	0.64
1968	57	2,345	1,482	538	326	820	1,525	1,360	165	1.07	0.63

<sup>1</sup> Net cash and medical benefits paid under standard workmen's compensation policies.

<sup>2</sup> Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal workmen's compensation system.

<sup>3</sup> Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.

<sup>4</sup> Premiums written by private carriers and State funds and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs. Also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal workmen's compensation system.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin and Social Security Bulletin*, January 1970.

## No. 448. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1940 to 1968

[In thousands of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines)*, from reports of State insurance commissions, and from A. M. Best Co.); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator*, from *Argus Casualty and Surety Chart*, and from State reports), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal employees and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made]

STATE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Total</b> -----	<b>255,653</b>	<b>408,374</b>	<b>614,702</b>	<b>915,665</b>	<b>1,294,945</b>	<b>1,785,025</b>	<b>1,958,408</b>	<b>2,171,233</b>	<b>2,345,077</b>
Alabama-----	1,061	2,648	2,137	4,538	10,058	16,554	17,747	18,030	20,509
Alaska-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,947	3,760	4,138	4,619	5,078
Arizona-----	1,527	3,865	5,473	7,030	12,113	20,424	22,374	24,576	27,938
Arkansas-----	23	2,379	3,590	5,156	5,434	11,568	14,302	15,120	15,633
California-----	19,950	40,668	58,452	89,359	156,074	267,699	285,416	325,356	328,248
Colorado-----	2,492	2,285	3,418	6,514	10,525	15,297	16,717	17,388	19,145
Connecticut-----	3,500	7,202	9,500	15,938	19,869	19,415	24,010	26,237	30,321
Delaware-----	316	438	744	1,209	1,959	2,715	3,655	3,540	4,246
Dist. of Columbia-----	1,441	1,193	2,360	2,550	4,069	6,397	6,696	7,181	7,599
Florida-----	1,880	4,193	7,418	18,011	34,412	54,726	58,793	63,668	70,534
Georgia-----	1,492	2,921	4,757	7,617	11,298	19,830	21,723	23,510	25,667
Hawaii-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,557	7,062	7,826	9,711	10,374
Idaho-----	1,216	1,193	2,218	3,598	4,927	5,821	5,861	5,741	5,889
Illinois-----	14,210	23,830	31,147	45,688	67,421	86,981	100,264	111,437	122,441
Indiana-----	3,779	6,625	8,920	13,064	18,058	23,116	27,526	33,857	37,448
Iowa-----	1,870	2,866	4,985	6,707	9,348	12,155	13,917	14,550	15,666
Kansas-----	1,587	2,977	4,260	8,176	12,978	15,817	14,476	15,629	16,101
Kentucky-----	3,087	4,000	6,987	9,314	12,143	15,555	17,970	18,944	20,672
Louisiana-----	3,369	6,852	11,400	19,573	26,462	35,125	38,855	48,231	51,437
Maine-----	991	2,224	1,600	2,387	3,476	4,108	4,854	5,408	6,723
Maryland-----	2,711	5,853	6,895	12,087	20,079	26,563	27,183	29,832	31,955
Massachusetts-----	7,415	11,771	23,676	33,361	45,957	65,131	73,705	78,754	78,838
Michigan-----	9,071	14,623	23,123	31,049	43,852	69,799	106,703	116,319	137,638
Minnesota-----	3,754	5,853	9,662	14,949	21,974	27,638	30,913	33,696	37,641
Mississippi-----	11	34	2,272	4,718	8,371	11,814	13,005	13,407	14,487
Missouri-----	4,035	8,365	10,649	16,613	22,322	25,729	28,412	32,113	34,252
Montana-----	2,093	2,003	2,544	4,238	5,404	7,163	7,622	8,005	8,487
Nebraska-----	967	1,334	2,360	3,540	4,518	5,921	6,205	7,817	8,644
Nevada-----	828	1,046	1,659	3,616	4,372	6,831	6,909	7,748	7,839
New Hampshire-----	704	1,002	1,670	2,386	3,741	4,457	5,875	5,253	5,455
New Jersey-----	12,419	21,961	29,164	44,179	59,880	83,947	87,613	102,227	115,133
New Mexico-----	566	652	2,330	4,812	8,074	8,823	9,347	8,878	9,340
New York-----	51,211	74,255	115,679	143,909	164,530	197,439	212,007	221,471	236,160
North Carolina-----	1,962	3,542	6,354	10,026	14,939	20,611	21,085	21,834	24,437
North Dakota-----	600	743	1,100	1,855	2,438	3,721	3,903	3,949	4,208
Ohio-----	16,895	25,603	40,441	69,314	99,090	138,971	143,038	140,115	152,231
Oklahoma-----	3,394	5,456	8,082	13,248	15,374	20,079	22,006	23,174	23,248
Oregon-----	4,277	5,666	8,983	15,721	25,539	29,212	32,565	38,397	41,431
Pennsylvania-----	22,774	24,552	30,831	37,839	50,226	69,033	75,008	115,619	121,648
Rhode Island-----	1,153	5,449	3,800	5,926	6,740	7,455	7,387	7,829	8,242
South Carolina-----	1,072	2,606	4,123	5,239	8,068	10,764	11,694	13,441	14,834
South Dakota-----	268	355	950	1,120	1,960	2,312	2,209	2,335	2,453
Tennessee-----	1,527	4,027	5,349	9,529	14,321	20,737	22,670	26,478	28,559
Texas-----	8,124	18,218	33,380	50,027	69,740	89,147	94,667	98,478	106,570
Utah-----	1,109	1,312	1,859	2,461	3,460	4,978	6,206	5,768	6,009
Vermont-----	386	522	900	1,200	1,720	2,525	2,494	2,714	2,952
Virginia-----	2,085	3,361	5,559	8,169	12,677	17,952	19,311	21,499	23,612
Washington-----	5,576	9,688	14,573	19,351	25,156	37,874	40,407	49,566	53,496
West Virginia-----	5,756	7,735	9,632	12,372	14,275	17,891	19,157	20,723	21,570
Wisconsin-----	5,662	9,162	13,356	16,697	22,067	30,976	34,509	35,490	36,755
Wyoming-----	422	503	1,011	1,361	1,622	1,953	2,498	1,770	2,126
Federal employees:									
Civilian-----	13,035	12,955	22,236	33,369	42,329	58,747	61,512	75,966	85,510
Other-----									

X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

## No. 449. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—PAYMENTS AND RECIPIENTS: 1950 TO 1969

[Beginning October 1950, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, and beginning 1960, Guam. Number of recipients and average monthly payments exclude vendor payments for medical care (i.e., payments made directly to suppliers of medical care) and cases receiving only such payments. Total payments for year include vendor payments for medical care. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 186-198, for related data]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)								
Total.....	2,456	2,748	3,785	5,476	6,313	7,804	9,768	11,512
By source:								
Federal.....	1,084	1,358	1,958	2,959	3,498	4,213	5,135	5,989
Percent.....	44.1	49.4	51.7	54.0	55.4	54.0	52.6	50.0
State.....	1,118	1,054	1,376	1,865	2,038	2,618	3,391	4,239
Percent.....	45.5	38.3	36.4	34.1	32.3	33.5	34.7	36.8
Local.....	256	336	451	652	777	973	1,242	1,284
Percent.....	10.4	12.2	11.9	11.9	12.3	12.5	12.7	11.2
By program:								
Old-age assistance.....	1,485	1,606	1,922	2,046	1,908	1,859	1,778	1,847
Aid to dependent children.....	556	633	1,055	1,809	1,924	2,280	2,851	3,553
Aid to the blind.....	53	71	94	90	90	90	91	94
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....	8	156	287	561	566	612	692	827
Medical assistance <sup>1</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,194	2,511	3,783	4,345
Medical assistance for the aged <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	6	588	295	64	66	59
Intermediate care facilities <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9	223
Emergency assistance <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	11
General assistance.....	353	282	422	382	336	389	496	551
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS OF MONEY PAYMENTS <sup>4</sup> (1,000)								
Old-age assistance.....	2,786	2,538	2,305	2,087	2,073	2,073	2,027	2,076
Aid to dependent children:								
Families.....	651	620	803	1,054	1,127	1,297	1,522	1,876
Recipients <sup>5</sup> .....	2,233	2,238	3,073	4,396	4,866	5,309	6,086	7,316
Children.....	1,661	1,691	2,370	3,316	3,526	3,986	4,555	5,417
Aid to the blind.....	97	104	107	85	84	83	81	80
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....	69	241	369	557	588	649	702	803
General assistance (cases).....	413	314	431	310	301	352	391	422
AVERAGE MONTHLY MONEY PAYMENT <sup>4</sup> (current dollars)								
Old-age assistance.....	43	50	58	63	68	70	70	74
Aid to dependent children:								
Per family.....	71	86	105	137	150	162	168	176
Per recipient <sup>5</sup> .....	21	24	27	33	36	40	42	45
Aid to the blind.....	46	56	67	81	87	90	92	99
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....	44	49	55	67	75	81	83	90
General assistance (per case).....	47	55	67	69	80	88	94	102
AVERAGE MONTHLY MONEY PAYMENT <sup>4</sup> (December 1969 dollars)								
Old-age assistance.....	65	70	73	75	78	78	74	74
Aid to dependent children:								
Per family.....	107	121	133	162	172	180	178	176
Per recipient <sup>5</sup> .....	32	34	34	39	41	44	45	45
Aid to the blind.....	69	79	85	96	100	100	98	99
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....	66	69	70	79	86	90	88	90
General assistance (per case).....	71	77	85	82	92	98	100	102

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Program initiated January 1966 under Public Law 89-97.

<sup>2</sup> Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

<sup>3</sup> Program initiated under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1967. <sup>4</sup> As of December.

<sup>5</sup> Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker other than a parent in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Periodically in *Welfare in Review*.

**No. 450. AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)—CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENT FAMILIES: 1969**

[Preliminary. Refers to federally aided State programs providing aid to needy children deprived of parental care or support. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

CHARACTERISTIC	Percent	CHARACTERISTIC	Percent	CHARACTERISTIC	Percent
Number of families...1,000...	1,630.4	Status of father:		Status of mother—Con.	
<b>Percent distribution.</b>	100.0	Dead.....	5.5	Deserted.....	3.8
Residence:		Incapacitated.....	11.5	Absent for other reasons..	2.6
Metropolitan areas <sup>1</sup> .....	72.4	Unemployed or em- ployed part-time.....	2.2	Number of years since first receipt:	
In central cities.....	56.0	Absent from home.....	75.4	Began this year.....	9.8
Outside central cities.....	16.4	Other <sup>2</sup> .....	5.4	1 year ago.....	17.7
Nonmetropolitan areas <sup>2</sup> .....	27.6	Status of mother:		2 years ago.....	11.7
Race:		In the home, total.....	91.7	3 years ago.....	8.8
White.....	48.0	Employed <sup>3</sup> or in training.....	17.2	4 years ago.....	6.7
Negro.....	45.1	Incapacitated for em- ployment.....	13.7	5 years ago.....	5.9
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	6.9	Full-time homemaker.....	35.5	6-10 years ago.....	19.2
Number of children:		Other.....	25.3	11-19 years ago.....	12.8
1.....	26.7	Dead.....	2.4	20 or more years ago.....	2.1
2.....	23.1			Unknown.....	5.6
3.....	17.6				
4 or 5.....	21.3				
6 or more <sup>2</sup> .....	11.3				

<sup>1</sup> For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area, see text, p. 2.

<sup>2</sup> Includes unknown or not reported. <sup>3</sup> Full-time and part-time.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Characteristics of AFDC Families, 1969*.

**No. 451. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE—CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENTS: 1965**

[Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source. For definition of median, see preface]

CHARACTERISTIC	Percent	CHARACTERISTIC	Percent <sup>4</sup>	CHARACTERISTIC	Percent
<b>Total recipients.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	Living in—		Marital status:	
Sex:		Own home.....	68.7	Married.....	26.4
Male.....	31.6	Institution.....	8.7	Widowed.....	53.6
Female.....	68.4	Elsewhere.....	22.7	Divorced or separated.....	10.9
Race:		Age:		Never married <sup>2</sup> .....	9.0
White.....	75.3	65-69 years.....	19.2	Employment status:	
Negro.....	21.6	70-74 years.....	23.4	Currently employed.....	2.7
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	3.0	75-79 years.....	23.8	Previously employed.....	62.8
Residence:		80-84 years.....	19.6	Never in paid employ- ment <sup>2</sup> .....	34.4
Metropolitan areas <sup>3</sup> .....	46.2	85 years and over.....	14.1		
In central cities.....	32.3	Median age.....yr..	76.6		
Outside central cities.....	13.8				
Nonmetropolitan.....	53.8				

<sup>1</sup> Total recipients, 2,119,000. <sup>2</sup> Includes unknown or not reported.

<sup>3</sup> For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area, see text, p. 2. <sup>4</sup> Except as indicated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Findings of the 1965 Survey of Old-Age Assistance Recipients, May 1967*. (Part 1, Demographic and Program Characteristics.)

**No. 452. AID TO THE DISABLED—CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENTS: 1962**

[Refers to federally aided State programs providing public assistance to persons 18 years old and over who are permanently and totally disabled. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source. For definition of median, see preface]

CHARACTERISTIC	Percent	CHARACTERISTIC	Percent	CHARACTERISTIC	Percent <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	Residence—Continued		Age—Continued	
Sex:		Nonmetropolitan areas.....	49.7	55-74 years.....	48.9
Male.....	48.9	Out of State.....	0.2	75 years and over.....	1.4
Female.....	51.1	Living in:		Median age.....yr..	55.1
Race:		Housing unit.....	86.1	Median years of schooling.....	5.7
White.....	63.4	Institution.....	9.1	Marital status:	
Negro.....	30.0	Hotel, rooming house, etc.....	4.8	Married.....	22.3
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	6.4	Age:		Widowed.....	17.9
Residence:		Under 25 years.....	4.6	Divorced or separated.....	22.3
Metropolitan areas <sup>2</sup> .....	50.1	25-34 years.....	8.4	Never married <sup>1</sup> .....	37.6
In central cities.....	37.3	35-44 years.....	12.6		
Outside central cities.....	12.8	45-54 years.....	24.4		

<sup>1</sup> Includes unknown or not reported. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 4, table 451. <sup>3</sup> Except as indicated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Characteristics of Recipients of Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled, Findings of the 1962 Survey: State Tables, June 1964*.

No. 453. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS OF MONEY PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1969

[As of December. Excludes cases receiving vendor medical payments only; for definition, see headnote, table 449]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Old-age assistance	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (cases)	
		Families	Recipients				
			Total <sup>1</sup>				Children
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,076,000</b>	<b>1,876,000</b>	<b>7,316,000</b>	<b>5,417,000</b>	<b>380,300</b>	<b>803,000</b>	<b>4,222,000</b>
Alabama.....	115,000	29,600	122,000	94,700	1,900	17,700	86
Alaska.....	1,600	2,400	7,700	5,900	93	680	300
Arizona.....	12,800	12,200	51,000	39,000	540	7,000	2,100
Arkansas.....	60,700	11,200	44,100	33,400	1,800	11,400	250
California.....	314,000	304,000	1,122,000	795,000	3 13,300	161,000	45,400
Colorado.....	2 32,300	15,000	65,400	49,000	200	8,400	840
Connecticut.....	8,000	21,700	81,800	61,100	240	6,300	8,300
Delaware.....	2,200	5,100	19,400	14,600	360	1,300	2,200
District of Columbia.....	2,700	9,500	39,300	30,700	190	5,100	1,800
Florida.....	70,400	52,500	203,000	159,000	2,300	20,700	7,900
Georgia.....	92,100	52,300	197,000	150,000	3,300	32,200	2,000
Hawaii.....	2,200	6,200	24,600	17,800	70	1,700	2,100
Idaho.....	3,500	4,200	15,600	11,000	110	2,800	(NA)
Illinois.....	38,100	83,500	359,000	276,000	1,700	38,900	33,400
Indiana.....	17,600	17,800	71,900	53,900	1,400	5,200	(NA)
Iowa.....	24,300	16,900	62,900	45,500	1,100	2,900	3,200
Kansas.....	14,200	13,900	52,200	40,200	350	5,900	3,300
Kentucky.....	65,200	33,700	128,000	92,300	2,100	16,100	(NA)
Louisiana.....	120,000	47,100	199,000	155,000	2,400	22,000	7,200
Maine.....	10,700	9,500	34,500	25,600	220	3,500	2,600
Maryland.....	8,500	33,900	130,000	99,400	360	15,800	6,200
Massachusetts.....	50,500	58,900	212,000	155,000	2,600	15,900	17,500
Michigan.....	37,700	62,600	246,000	185,000	1,400	24,700	24,800
Minnesota.....	22,000	21,900	73,300	56,400	810	9,400	7,100
Mississippi.....	73,900	29,200	115,000	93,400	2,200	21,700	1,300
Missouri.....	92,800	34,900	137,000	105,000	3 3,900	18,100	11,100
Montana.....	3,700	3,600	13,100	9,900	180	2,000	930
Nebraska.....	3,100	7,600	29,000	22,200	350	3,900	(NA)
Nevada.....	3,600	3,300	11,600	8,800	180	(X)	(NA)
New Hampshire.....	4,300	2,200	8,800	6,500	230	810	820
New Jersey.....	15,600	68,200	286,000	210,000	920	12,000	8,700
New Mexico.....	9,300	13,400	50,700	38,500	360	7,700	130
New York.....	91,700	272,000	1,045,000	755,000	3,500	70,000	96,100
North Carolina.....	38,800	31,600	123,000	92,900	4,700	26,300	2,200
North Dakota.....	3,900	2,800	10,400	7,900	83	2,000	160
Ohio.....	58,600	66,800	262,000	195,000	2,700	29,300	24,300
Oklahoma.....	75,900	25,800	95,200	71,600	1,300	20,700	1,000
Oregon.....	7,500	20,100	76,200	52,200	510	5,100	2,700
Pennsylvania <sup>2</sup> .....	46,800	103,000	414,000	300,000	3 8,500	26,700	55,900
Rhode Island.....	3,900	9,900	37,300	27,100	110	3,700	4,200
South Carolina.....	19,000	12,800	51,200	39,200	1,900	10,100	830
South Dakota.....	4,500	4,300	16,000	11,900	110	1,400	310
Tennessee.....	52,400	32,500	125,000	96,100	1,700	22,500	1,900
Texas.....	233,000	47,800	209,000	159,000	4,100	22,500	7,700
Utah.....	3,600	9,100	32,200	22,500	160	5,400	1,700
Vermont.....	4,500	3,100	11,200	8,100	100	1,800	(NA)
Virginia.....	11,900	22,000	86,600	65,500	1,100	7,600	5,000
Washington.....	23,300	30,400	109,000	76,000	450	14,400	7,200
West Virginia.....	12,600	22,000	92,600	65,300	580	7,800	3,400
Wisconsin.....	18,500	21,200	77,100	58,100	670	6,700	6,800
Wyoming.....	1,700	1,400	4,900	3,700	38	810	140
Puerto Rico.....	21,300	44,800	223,000	166,000	740	14,800	(NA)
Guam.....	300	330	1,700	1,400	7	57	89
Virgin Islands.....	350	480	1,900	1,600	7	65	180

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 3,600 recipients under 65 in Colorado.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 240 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California and 470 in Missouri; excludes an estimated 7,800 such recipients in Pennsylvania.

<sup>4</sup> Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Periodically in *Welfare in Review*.

No. 454. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—EXPENDITURES, 1950 TO 1969, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1969

[In thousands of dollars. Includes expenditures for administration, services, and training]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	FEDERALLY AIDED PROGRAMS						General assistance <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Old-age assistance	Aid to families with dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to permanently and totally disabled	Medical assistance	
1950.....	2,611,498	2,226,551	1,559,623	599,883	57,217	9,828	(X)	384,947
1955.....	2,981,297	2,655,440	1,704,526	699,445	76,839	174,629	(X)	325,857
1960.....	4,130,412	3,641,083	2,042,901	1,170,441	102,076	319,550	(X)	489,329
1965.....	6,107,999	5,649,019	2,189,330	2,101,827	99,103	631,222	(X)	485,981
1967.....	8,739,344	8,258,423	2,036,290	2,707,624	101,370	714,413	(X)	480,921
1968.....	10,885,329	10,281,657	1,954,940	3,384,059	103,177	817,822	3,938,841	603,673
1969, total.....	12,931,454	12,262,770	2,040,951	4,308,679	107,884	976,925	4,530,557	297,774
Ala.....	152,908	152,862	111,466	26,044	1,834	13,512	(X)	6
Alaska.....	11,892	10,228	2,711	5,814	173	1,429	(X)	101
Ariz.....	39,294	38,023	11,374	20,721	553	5,374	(X)	1
Ark.....	90,127	90,044	55,420	13,371	1,898	18,772	(X)	5,683
Calif.....	2,538,402	2,493,204	425,041	808,882	26,387	281,666	951,228	(X)
Colo.....	125,511	122,901	36,613	34,905	237	8,043	34,158	8,946
Conn.....	172,508	161,878	9,549	69,408	314	9,367	73,239	(X)
Del.....	18,348	16,362	1,640	8,309	470	1,577	4,365	(X)
D.C.....	55,529	52,861	3,534	24,945	341	6,791	16,726	524
Fla.....	158,355	155,352	70,629	60,802	2,342	21,580	(X)	(X)
Ga.....	220,036	219,044	62,079	62,439	2,629	24,388	66,654	855
Hawaii.....	37,993	34,703	2,606	15,370	104	2,774	13,848	(X)
Idaho.....	22,773	22,773	2,836	9,318	109	2,784	7,726	(X)
Ill.....	622,910	546,475	37,002	235,363	2,091	45,974	183,788	42,258
Ind.....	90,495	90,495	30,561	36,229	2,776	12,830	(X)	8,098
Iowa.....	115,396	112,747	34,437	42,418	1,720	4,862	29,310	(X)
Kans.....	109,284	105,194	15,959	33,573	418	7,473	40,358	7,412
Ky.....	171,184	171,184	45,584	49,972	1,947	13,695	59,987	(X)
La.....	242,228	235,986	105,602	59,459	2,398	17,049	51,132	347
Maine.....	45,735	43,486	8,483	13,802	245	3,651	9,989	7,316
Md.....	194,062	186,798	7,922	72,898	405	16,742	86,080	2,752
Mass.....	546,472	515,044	59,302	162,010	5,068	23,134	247,964	18,026
Mich.....	515,050	464,747	35,869	161,306	1,698	28,544	216,359	20,972
Minn.....	210,341	193,665	20,528	57,130	981	11,205	103,823	(X)
Miss.....	77,520	77,248	43,430	17,135	1,479	15,204	(X)	(X)
Mo.....	237,578	223,472	90,429	55,349	4,052	19,315	39,327	9,106
Mont.....	26,897	22,922	3,621	7,596	224	2,213	9,106	162
Nebr.....	53,802	53,762	7,018	15,195	456	3,747	15,351	11,964
Nev.....	16,106	16,106	3,147	5,064	271	(X)	7,538	87
N.H.....	19,210	18,315	6,254	4,632	342	1,073	6,015	(X)
N.J.....	309,841	294,144	18,598	207,871	1,503	22,210	(X)	43,962
N.Mex.....	53,354	53,066	7,367	22,363	374	7,013	13,837	2,142
N.Y.....	2,048,303	2,443,334	124,470	928,319	6,514	97,527	1,285,088	1,417
N.C.....	143,859	141,364	39,379	55,025	5,841	37,496	(X)	3,622
N.Dak.....	27,054	26,734	4,620	8,116	114	2,537	11,347	(X)
Ohio.....	379,167	329,200	49,640	128,737	3,433	30,347	95,236	21,814
Okla.....	222,977	222,722	68,268	49,262	1,755	23,450	79,631	356
Oreg.....	79,936	76,293	6,775	37,745	673	5,900	14,527	10,673
Pa. <sup>2</sup> .....	639,712	572,318	49,022	253,147	12,738	32,235	225,175	(X)
R.I.....	71,862	65,766	2,857	28,596	118	3,925	31,076	4,194
S.C.....	60,772	59,011	12,345	13,367	1,480	7,252	25,227	240
S.Dak.....	26,629	25,510	4,004	9,354	138	1,380	6,680	3,954
Tenn.....	121,809	121,117	45,896	46,801	1,599	19,552	4,498	3,273
Tex.....	437,518	434,206	175,570	59,547	3,801	16,790	126,613	51,885
Utah.....	42,538	41,170	2,862	17,947	146	4,753	12,286	3,176
Vt.....	29,935	29,087	4,064	8,248	124	2,065	11,997	2,590
Va.....	84,424	78,718	13,992	41,654	1,372	9,438	9,861	2,400
Wash.....	198,160	187,973	20,880	74,462	564	14,952	72,812	4,802
W.Va.....	78,102	70,337	11,250	36,162	807	6,068	16,328	20
Wis.....	254,010	242,994	23,007	65,276	593	8,068	145,286	446
Wyo.....	8,549	7,633	1,980	2,819	47	884	1,407	496
P.R.....	82,868	82,548	4,953	27,893	175	3,199	46,328	(X)
Guam.....	1,246	1,193	247	710	7	47	182	(X)
V.I.....	2,324	2,184	260	801	6	53	1,034	(X)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes medical assistance for the aged and, beginning 1968, programs for intermediate care facilities and emergency assistance. <sup>2</sup> Partly estimated. <sup>3</sup> Incomplete or not reported.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. In *Welfare in Review*.

NO. 455. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO RECIPIENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1969

[Expenditures include vendor payments for medical care made under all public assistance programs and expenditures for administration, services, and training. Average monthly payments exclude vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments; for definition, see headnote, table 449]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES				AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS, DECEMBER (dollars)				
	Federal funds		State funds (\$1,000)	Local funds (\$1,000)	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children (per family)	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (per case)
	Total (\$1,000)	Percent							
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>6,801,132</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>4,623,049</b>	<b>1,507,273</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>102</b>
Alabama.....	115,519	75.5	37,236	153	66	64	70	50	13
Alaska.....	5,127	43.1	6,764	(X)	96	154	124	124	91
Arizona.....	28,350	72.1	10,754	190	66	129	81	65	50
Arkansas.....	68,455	76.0	21,672	(X)	57	89	71	64	13
California.....	1,285,369	50.6	860,847	392,186	112	186	154	132	77
Colorado.....	73,332	58.4	40,432	11,747	79	147	79	76	52
Connecticut.....	78,832	45.7	91,019	2,658	98	240	101	118	101
Delaware.....	10,014	54.6	7,223	1,112	75	131	97	108	60
District of Columbia.....	28,951	52.1	26,578	(X)	78	176	91	89	92
Florida.....	116,290	73.4	39,061	3,003	49	95	64	62	(NA)
Georgia.....	166,575	75.7	45,988	7,473	51	106	63	61	34
Hawaii.....	16,774	44.2	21,219	(X)	95	224	118	130	138
Idaho.....	15,492	68.0	7,262	19	68	179	82	79	(NA)
Illinois.....	279,012	44.8	324,780	19	68	220	95	97	117
Indiana.....	43,391	47.9	28,363	10,117	75	97	95	97	117
Iowa.....	65,813	56.6	38,137	18,721	48	138	66	52	(NA)
Kansas.....	58,341	53.4	27,139	11,046	110	190	124	136	(NA)
Kentucky.....	129,131	75.4	42,053	(X)	54	114	70	70	(NA)
Louisiana.....	176,301	72.8	65,927	(X)	69	84	76	54	52
Maine.....	30,673	67.1	12,366	2,696	63	122	90	96	47
Maryland.....	96,556	49.8	87,331	10,176	64	157	89	85	89
Massachusetts.....	251,641	46.0	294,515	316	94	252	144	112	140
Michigan.....	238,027	46.2	246,073	30,980	74	223	96	96	122
Minnesota.....	112,338	53.4	40,307	57,695	72	223	92	95	95
Mississippi.....	60,824	78.5	16,100	596	45	47	54	55	19
Missouri.....	152,880	64.3	84,446	251	76	114	92	70	69
Montana.....	14,980	55.7	4,943	6,973	71	157	96	87	54
Nebraska.....	33,190	61.7	15,150	5,462	57	145	88	69	(NA)
Nevada.....	9,476	58.8	4,841	1,789	59	108	85	(X)	(NA)
New Hampshire.....	10,965	57.1	5,197	3,048	119	187	120	105	87
New Jersey.....	118,838	38.4	132,502	58,500	83	266	102	113	160
New Mexico.....	38,747	72.6	14,607	(X)	56	123	70	72	50
New York.....	1,130,882	42.7	827,216	690,206	97	248	111	109	129
North Carolina.....	99,843	69.6	22,000	21,547	73	119	90	76	33
North Dakota.....	18,678	69.0	6,372	2,003	82	197	94	90	42
Ohio.....	195,373	51.5	164,997	18,798	60	161	73	73	112
Oklahoma.....	156,740	70.3	66,237	(X)	69	133	102	93	19
Oregon.....	42,965	53.7	32,616	4,354	63	176	111	89	70
Pennsylvania <sup>1</sup> .....	294,504	46.5	325,171	14,037	90	198	118	88	104
Rhode Island.....	34,517	48.0	37,345	(X)	49	193	82	79	80
South Carolina.....	45,978	75.7	14,258	538	50	79	64	56	39
South Dakota.....	17,819	66.9	7,618	1,192	58	169	84	62	35
Tennessee.....	90,988	74.7	25,035	5,786	50	116	69	67	29
Texas.....	316,628	72.4	117,336	3,554	64	120	78	62	(NA)
Utah.....	27,736	65.2	14,791	11	53	151	83	69	73
Vermont.....	19,261	64.3	10,674	(X)	74	191	93	94	(NA)
Virginia.....	49,593	68.7	20,779	14,052	63	171	79	75	74
Washington.....	96,987	48.9	101,174	(X)	68	207	97	93	85
West Virginia.....	51,875	71.0	19,658	1,569	73	115	69	65	55
Wisconsin.....	138,145	54.4	58,496	57,368	93	187	86	84	103
Wyoming.....	4,810	56.3	2,094	1,645	62	148	(B)	63	67
Puerto Rico.....	36,640	44.2	46,223	(X)	13	46	13	14	(NA)
Guam.....	596	47.9	650	(X)	50	171	(B)	53	64
Virgin Islands.....	868	37.3	1,456	(X)	39	114	(B)	41	41

B Not computed; base less than 50. NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Partly estimated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. In *Welfare in Review*.

**No. 456. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES—NUMBER RECEIVING SERVICE:  
1964, 1967, AND 1968**

[In thousands. Beginning 1967, for years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Not all States or areas reported data, or provided all services listed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 215-220]

ITEM	1964	1967	1968	ITEM	1964	1967	1968
<b>SERVICE</b>				<b>SERVICE—Continued</b>			
Maternity services:				Hospital in-patient care:			
Maternity medical clinic service.....	287	366	292	For prematurity.....	8	7	8
Maternity nursing service.....	547	480	456	Excluding prematurity.....	24	14	3
Dental treatment.....	24	90	32	School health examinations and screening:			
Hospital in-patient care.....	37	73	53	Examined by physicians.....	2, 447	1, 712	1, 694
Child health services:				Screening by other personnel:			
Well child conference service:				Visual screening.....	8, 352	8, 987	9, 204
All ages.....	1, 485	1, 632	1, 639	Audiometer testing.....	5, 342	5, 458	5, 921
Infants under 1 year.....	605	604	591	Dental screening.....	3, 024	2, 549	2, 280
General pediatric clinic service.....	208	150	243	<b>IMMUNIZATION <sup>1</sup></b>			
Nursing service.....	2, 862	2, 930	2, 828	Smallpox.....	2, 996	1, 410	1, 263
Topical fluoride applications.....	325	339	439	Diphtheria.....	4, 306	1, 642	1, 634
Dental treatment.....	787	581	1, 332	Pertussis.....	3, 064	1, 279	1, 264
				Tetanus.....	4, 683	1, 643	1, 651

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1967, excludes boosters and revaccinations.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Maternal and Child Health Services*.

**No. 457. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—EXPENDITURES AND CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1969**

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Refers to expenditures by public agencies from Federal (including grants-in-aid), State, and local funds; based on checks issued less refunds]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)			Children receiving child welfare services <sup>2</sup>	STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)			Children receiving child welfare services <sup>2</sup>
	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services <sup>1</sup>			Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>113,299</b>	<b>117,264</b>	<b>563,120</b>	<b>694,000</b>	Mont.....	492	584	1,232	2,000
Ala.....	1,850	2,219	3,848	12,200	Nebr.....	782	1,043	1,056	1,800
Alaska.....	593	722	891	1,200	Nev.....	505	537	1,320	1,400
Ariz.....	1,476	1,979	<sup>3</sup> 3,049	5,000	N.H.....	408	413	1,752	3,100
Ark.....	1,164	1,474	1,560	2,000	N.J.....	3,681	2,682	20,430	20,300
Calif.....	1,146	1,909	52,816	65,900	N.Mex.....	991	852	1,263	4,500
Colo.....	2,201	962	<sup>3</sup> 4,872	<sup>3</sup> 7,800	N.Y.....	4,656	5,818	161,485	92,600
Conn.....	1,360	1,017	13,901	11,800	N.C.....	3,477	3,256	<sup>3</sup> 4,007	18,700
Del.....	373	466	2,165	3,600	N.Dak.....	442	405	1,266	4,000
D.C.....	5,188	1,300 <sup>1</sup>	7,787	6,800	Ohio.....	3,345	4,992	27,296	38,200
Fla.....	6,408	3,074	5,949	10,800	Okla.....	1,881	1,324	1,440	5,000
Ga.....	4,064	2,659	8,585	16,500	Oreg.....	1,267	1,704	6,795	10,200
Hawaii.....	886	1,134	1,249	1,200	Pa.....	1,473	4,600	33,216	42,000
Idaho.....	519	669	984	1,700	R.I.....	1,437	848	2,275	3,900
Ill.....	8,792	4,537	24,880	17,700	S.C.....	1,729	1,891	1,794	8,100
Ind.....	1,532	3,906	11,330	18,900	S.Dak.....	2,158	401	1,652	2,800
Iowa.....	785	1,690	4,255	6,600	Tenn.....	3,193	3,825	3,251	6,600
Kans.....	733	948	4,545	4,600	Tex.....	4,777	7,526	4,855	15,500
Ky.....	3,505	2,960	<sup>3</sup> 3,919	9,600	Utah.....	654	707	1,418	3,000
La.....	1,675	1,789	4,760	13,500	Vt.....	344	485	1,926	2,700
Maine.....	759	1,036	3,397	4,500	Va.....	6,789	4,452	<sup>3</sup> 10,295	19,400
Md.....	3,980	3,828	16,097	20,300	Wash.....	1,361	1,310	12,915	14,300
Mass.....	1,691	3,856	22,518	12,700	W.Va.....	1,700	1,508	5,105	9,500
Mich.....	1,178	7,417	9,100	11,300	Wis.....	1,484	1,926	12,361	23,100
Minn.....	4,551	3,082	17,735	31,300	Wyo.....	377	511	991	830
Miss.....	2,398	1,027	2,058	10,200	P.R.....	1,056	4,227	3,022	18,400
Mo.....	2,657	2,755	5,487	13,600	Guam.....	293	333	151	(NA)
					V.I.....	1,048	689	816	1,200

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Provisional. <sup>2</sup> As of March 31. Covers State and local agencies. <sup>3</sup> Estimated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Child Welfare Statistics, 1969*.

**No. 458. SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN: 1950 TO 1968**

[Calendar year data through 1964. Beginning 1966, based on new series for fiscal years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1960, Guam. Arizona did not participate in this program from 1955 through 1964. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 213, for totals]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1966	1967	1968
Total children who received physician's services.....1,000..	214	278	355	396	423	437	449	434
<b>Clinic service:</b>								
Children.....1,000..	172	221	271	291	316	322	335	323
Visits.....1,000..	364	472	575	622	681	712	736	741
Average visits per child.....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
<b>Hospital in-patient care:</b>								
Children.....1,000..	43	48	59	70	74	76	73	69
Days' care.....1,000..	1,425	1,246	1,263	1,334	1,363	1,371	1,291	1,171
Average days per child.....	32.8	26.0	21.3	19.1	18.8	18.0	17.8	17.0
<b>Convalescent-home care:</b>								
Children.....1,000..	6	4	5	4	4	5	4	4
Days' care.....1,000..	529	362	301	299	322	356	291	259
Average days per child.....	96.9	96.5	62.1	77.3	73.3	71.6	75.2	71.9
<b>Other physician's services:</b>								
Children.....1,000..	25	53	79	94	97	103	112	111
Visits (office and home).....1,000..	91	124	193	263	265	264	314	392
Average visits per child.....	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.3

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Crippled Children's Program Statistics*.

**No. 459. ORPHANS, BY TYPE: 1930 TO 1965**

[For 1930 and 1940, orphaned during year; 1949, as of October; thereafter, as of January. Beginning 1960, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time; full orphan refers to loss of both parents, paternal orphan to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother. Percent of child population based on Bureau of the Census estimated population of children under 18, as of July 1. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

TYPE OF ORPHAN	1930		1940		1949		1960		1965	
	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population
Total orphans.....	5,050	11.7	3,840	9.5	2,930	6.1	2,955	4.5	3,290	4.7
Paternal.....	2,700	6.3	2,180	5.4	1,890	3.9	2,055	3.1	2,330	3.3
Maternal.....	1,900	4.4	1,370	3.4	960	2.0	840	1.3	890	1.3
Full.....	450	1.1	290	0.7	80	0.2	60	0.1	70	0.1

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

**No. 460. CHILD ADOPTIONS, BY TYPE: 1952 TO 1968**

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on reports from State departments of public welfare with estimates added for nonreporting States, number of which varied from year to year. Prior to 1957, represents number of adoption petitions filed; thereafter, number of petitions granted]

YEAR	Total	By relatives	BY NONRELATIVES		YEAR	Total	By relatives	BY NONRELATIVES	
			Total	Placed by social agencies				Total	Placed by social agencies
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,962</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>1,033</b>	<b>650</b>	1960.....	107	49	58	33
1952.....	85	43	42	24	1961.....	114	52	62	38
1953.....	90	44	46	25	1962.....	121	58	63	40
1954.....	90	43	47	26	1963.....	127	60	67	45
1955.....	93	45	48	27	1964.....	135	63	72	48
1956.....	93	46	47	27	1965.....	142	65	77	53
1957.....	91	43	48	25	1966.....	152	71	81	57
1958.....	96	45	51	27	1967.....	153	74	84	62
1959.....	102	48	54	29	1968.....	166	80	86	64

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; for 1952-1964, *Child Welfare Statistics*; thereafter, *Supplement to Child Welfare Statistics*.

## No. 461. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1940 TO 1969

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of December 31; Girl Scout data as of September 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969
<b>BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA</b>							
Total membership.....	1,449	2,795	4,166	5,165	5,733	6,247	6,148
Boys.....	1,106	2,072	3,056	3,783	4,231	4,608	4,554
Cub Scouts (8-10 years old).....	195	828	1,475	1,865	2,064	2,351	2,354
Boy Scouts (11-18 years old).....	911	1,222	1,508	1,647	1,850	1,945	1,898
Explorers (14 years and over).....	343	122	182	271	317	312	302
Adults.....	48	79	1,110	1,352	1,502	1,639	1,594
Total units (packs, troops, and posts).....	27	76	104	130	145	152	153
<b>GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.</b>							
Total membership <sup>1</sup> .....	632	1,646	2,643	3,419	3,647	3,757	3,922
Girls.....	509	1,268	2,025	2,646	3,030	3,155	3,250
Brownies (7 and 8 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,072	1,200	1,248
Juniors (9-11 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,416	1,478	1,519
Cadettes (12-14 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	443	389	395
Seniors (15-17 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	99	88	83
Adults.....	123	378	618	773	617	602	672
Total units (troops).....	27	76	125	164	153	158	163

<sup>1</sup> Includes members abroad. <sup>2</sup> Comparable figures not available because of change in program.Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

## No. 462. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—EXPENDITURES, PERSONS REHABILITATED, AND PERSONS SERVED: 1950 TO 1969

[For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1960, Virgin Islands and Guam. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled is defined as the restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity. The rehabilitation services provided by State vocational rehabilitation agencies with matching State and Federal funds include medical restoration, training, guidance, and placement services]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Total expenditures <sup>1</sup> ..... \$1,000.....	29,347	38,629	78,711	154,140	303,846	377,646	455,865
Federal expenditures..... \$1,000.....	20,340	23,812	48,144	94,317	225,268	282,337	340,858
Percent of total expenditures.....	69	62	61	61	74	75	75
Total persons rehabilitated <sup>2</sup> .....	59,597	57,981	88,275	134,859	173,594	207,918	241,390
<b>Disability:</b>							
Amputation or missing members.....	7,582	6,469	8,559	9,002	9,653	9,790	9,587
Orthopedic impairments.....	18,221	16,883	20,982	36,654	36,218	39,796	43,589
Blindness.....	3,210	3,473	4,348	5,450	6,050	6,469	7,105
Other visual impairments.....	3,880	3,150	5,090	7,616	9,895	11,749	15,411
Deafness.....	1,267	927	1,617	2,560	4,223	5,528	6,598
Other hearing impairments.....	4,024	2,828	3,799	5,570	5,440	6,746	7,271
Speech impairment.....	4,075	751	1,119	1,590	1,924	2,067	2,174
Tuberculosis, pulmonary.....	4,913	6,593	6,198	4,332	3,486	3,368	3,195
Cardiac disease.....	2,508	2,562	4,241	5,552	5,989	7,387	7,456
Mental illness.....	2,279	2,276	5,726	18,296	27,897	40,156	54,531
Mental retardation.....	493	531	2,937	10,248	17,724	21,775	26,762
Digestive system disorders.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10,848	19,331	21,455
Genito-urinary system disorders.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5,745	6,537	6,946
Epilepsy.....	1,073	1,189	1,856	2,832	3,066	3,672	4,284
Other disabilities.....	9,657	10,381	15,809	24,895	18,736	19,672	21,953
<b>Type of job placement:</b>							
Professional, technical, and managerial.....	6,001	5,985	7,497	11,557	15,115	18,047	21,508
Clerical and sales.....	11,213	11,396	15,207	20,947	27,623	32,147	37,222
Service.....	9,142	9,510	16,962	27,933	40,702	48,405	54,653
Agriculture, fishing, etc.....	5,731	5,448	7,033	7,607	8,075	8,374	8,936
Industrial: <sup>3</sup>							
Skilled <sup>4</sup> .....	9,305	7,260	10,911	15,162	14,912	17,305	20,571
Semiskilled and unskilled <sup>5</sup> .....	12,057	11,432	18,525	25,967	35,725	41,717	51,685
Sheltered workshop <sup>6</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,070	3,110	3,762	3,612
Homemakers <sup>7</sup> .....	6,131	6,938	12,103	21,616	28,332	34,802	38,580
Persons served, total.....	225,724	209,039	297,950	441,332	569,907	680,415	781,614

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Total Federal and State expenditures for basic support under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act. For rates of Federal matching provided by the Act, see source. <sup>2</sup> Persons rehabilitated and gainfully employed, includes those not reported. <sup>3</sup> Through 1960, work in sheltered workshops included in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled. <sup>4</sup> Includes all sheltered workshop workers regardless of occupation. <sup>5</sup> Includes only those jobs not classifiable under skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled. <sup>6</sup> Includes unpaid family workers.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Characteristics and Trends of Clients Rehabilitated, Case-load Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies, State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data*, and unpublished data.

**No. 463. PRIVATE PHILANTHROPY—ESTIMATED FUNDS, BY SOURCE AND ALLOCATION:  
1955 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars. Estimates for sources of funds based largely on reports of the Internal Revenue Service for itemized deductions, corporate profits, and bequests. Data adjusted for nonitemized IRS deductions and after comparison with levels of gross national product, personal income, population, and publicly reported large bequests. For bases of allocation of funds, see source.]

ITEM	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>6,202</b>	<b>8,912</b>	<b>10,668</b>	<b>11,439</b>	<b>12,210</b>	<b>13,894</b>	<b>14,522</b>	<b>16,265</b>	<b>17,600</b>
<b>SOURCE</b>									
Individuals.....	5,100	7,150	8,316	8,926	9,276	10,530	11,144	12,600	13,600
Foundations.....	450	710	819	834	1,125	1,250	1,286	1,500	1,600
Business corporations.....	415	482	657	729	785	805	829	865	900
Charitable bequests.....	237	570	876	950	1,024	1,309	1,263	1,300	1,500
<b>ALLOCATION</b>									
Religion.....	3,102	4,545	5,270	5,650	5,983	6,690	6,839	7,500	7,930
Education.....	682	1,426	1,811	1,960	2,076	2,370	2,500	2,750	2,900
Welfare <sup>1</sup> .....	1,426	1,337	760	814	855	808	931	1,100	1,200
Health <sup>1</sup> .....	558	1,070	1,757	1,975	2,076	2,509	2,610	2,740	2,850
Foundations.....	186	356	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Civic and cultural activities.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	488	558	621	750	850
Other.....	248	178	1,070	1,040	732	959	1,021	1,425	1,870

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1963, contributions for health to welfare agencies are included with welfare; thereafter, with health.

<sup>2</sup> Included in "Other."

Source: American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Giving USA*. (Copyright.)

**No. 464. FOUNDATIONS—NUMBER AND FINANCES, STATES**

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1964 or 1965. A foundation may be defined as a nongovernmental, nonprofit organization having a principal fund of its own, managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are very small—defined as having neither assets of \$200,000 nor making grants of at least \$10,000 in the latest year of record. See table 465.]

STATE	Number	Assets	Expenditures	Grants	STATE	Number	Assets	Expenditures	Grants
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>6,803</b>	<b>19,927.0</b>	<b>1,293.5</b>	<b>1,212.5</b>	<b>S.A.—Con.</b>				
					W. Va.....	14	4.2	.3	.3
<b>N.E.</b> .....	<b>547</b>	<b>608.8</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>37.5</b>	N.C.....	113	264.7	12.6	11.7
Maine.....	15	5.7	.6	.5	S.C.....	41	39.8	3.4	3.0
N.H.....	26	19.6	1.1	.9	Ga.....	120	379.3	18.0	16.8
Vt.....	6	2.2	.1	.1	Fla.....	103	65.2	4.8	4.3
Mass.....	316	324.1	21.9	20.1	<b>E.S.C.</b> .....	<b>125</b>	<b>117.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>
R.I.....	40	23.9	1.9	1.8	Ky.....	30	23.7	2.3	2.2
Conn.....	144	233.3	15.0	14.2	Tenn.....	64	73.2	4.4	4.2
<b>M.A.</b> .....	<b>2,425</b>	<b>11,221.6</b>	<b>798.5</b>	<b>756.9</b>	Ala.....	22	17.4	1.5	1.4
N.Y.....	1,822	9,493.1	714.7	681.2	Miss.....	9	3.2	.4	.3
N.J.....	172	288.6	24.3	22.7	<b>W.S.C.</b> .....	<b>443</b>	<b>1,250.1</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>50.2</b>
Pa.....	431	1,439.8	59.6	53.0	Ark.....	22	5.0	1.1	.9
<b>E.N.C.</b> .....	<b>1,508</b>	<b>3,429.7</b>	<b>195.3</b>	<b>185.7</b>	La.....	43	39.7	2.7	2.4
Ohio.....	463	316.9	52.0	49.3	Okla.....	66	135.6	7.9	5.9
Ind.....	98	431.0	13.8	12.9	Tex.....	312	1,069.7	46.3	41.0
Ill.....	503	568.3	57.7	55.4	<b>Mt.</b> .....	<b>102</b>	<b>323.8</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>13.4</b>
Mich.....	276	1,620.8	57.3	54.4	Mont.....	4	1.6	.1	.1
Wis.....	168	92.8	14.4	13.7	Idaho.....	6	2.2	.3	.2
<b>W.N.C.</b> .....	<b>430</b>	<b>661.1</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>44.9</b>	Wyo.....	3	3.9	.2	.2
Minn.....	161	285.9	18.9	17.8	Colo.....	53	179.6	8.6	8.1
Iowa.....	52	33.8	3.7	3.5	N. Mex.....	6	1.2	.2	.2
Mo.....	161	284.8	20.4	19.4	Ariz.....	15	26.5	1.1	.9
N. Dak.....	1	.4	(2)	(2)	Utah.....	12	5.7	.3	.3
S. Dak.....	2	.6	(2)	(2)	Neuv.....	3	103.2	3.8	3.4
Nebr.....	23	35.6	3.1	2.9	<b>Pac.</b> .....	<b>542</b>	<b>810.3</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>46.6</b>
Kans.....	30	17.1	1.6	1.2	Wash.....	57	42.9	4.1	4.0
<b>S.A.</b> .....	<b>681</b>	<b>1,504.1</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>69.0</b>	Oreg.....	31	32.4	2.2	2.0
Del.....	53	412.6	17.0	13.5	Calif.....	439	558.1	38.5	35.1
Md.....	107	65.0	6.1	5.9	Alaska.....	1	.2	(2)	(2)
D.C.....	66	192.1	11.2	9.6	Hawaii.....	14	176.7	7.5	5.5
Va.....	64	81.2	4.3	3.7					

Z Less than \$500. <sup>1</sup> Excludes 10,500 very small foundations; see table 465.

Source: The Foundation Center; *The Foundation Directory, Edition 5*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1967.

## No. 465. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS, BY SUBJECT FIELD

[In millions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 464]

SUBJECT FIELD	TOTAL		237 LARGE FOUNDATIONS <sup>1</sup>		1,227 INTERMEDIATE FOUNDATIONS <sup>2</sup>		5,339 SMALL FOUNDATIONS <sup>3</sup>		10,500 VERY SMALL FOUNDATIONS <sup>4</sup>	
	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent
<b>Total grants</b> ..	<b>1,244</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3</b>
Education.....	418	34	282	37	77	33	52	24	7	21
Welfare.....	196	16	76	10	54	23	58	27	8	25
International ac- tivities.....	170	14	160	21	5	2	4	2	1	3
Health.....	167	13	84	11	42	18	37	17	4	12
Sciences.....	120	10	99	13	16	7	4	2	1	2
Religion.....	107	9	23	3	21	9	52	24	11	33
Humanities.....	67	5	38	5	19	8	9	4	1	4

<sup>1</sup> Possessing assets of \$10 million or more.<sup>2</sup> Possessing assets between \$1 million and \$10 million.<sup>3</sup> Possessing assets between \$200,000 and \$1 million or making grants totaling at least \$10,000.<sup>4</sup> Possessing assets under \$200,000 and not making grants totaling \$10,000 in the year of record.

## No. 466. FOUNDATIONS—ASSETS AND GRANTS, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FOUNDATION

[See headnote, table 464, and footnotes, table 465]

SIZE AND TYPE	Number	ASSETS		GRANTS		
		Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent of—	
					Assets	Grants
<b>Total foundations</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>6,803</b>	<b>19,927</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>100</b>
Large foundations.....	237	14,993	75	762	5.1	63
Intermediate foundations.....	1,227	3,550	18	234	0.6	19
Small foundations.....	5,339	1,374	7	216	15.7	18
General purpose.....	370	13,503	68	721	5.3	59
Special purpose.....	509	1,738	9	87	4.9	7
Company-sponsored.....	1,472	1,307	6	177	13.5	15
Community.....	100	596	3	24	4.0	2
Family and miscellaneous.....	4,352	2,732	14	204	7.5	17

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 10,500 very small foundations; see table 465.Sources of tables 465 and 466: The Foundation Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 3*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1967.

## No. 467. FUNDS RAISED BY UNITED FUND CAMPAIGNS: 1925 TO 1969

[Includes outlying areas and Canada. Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Community Funds and Councils of America, Incorporated. Reports of campaign results are based on the total raised in the federated campaign. In cases where an agency such as the Red Cross was included in the joint campaign for only part of its goal, only the amount raised for the agency through the joint campaign is reported]

YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR	
		Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent of goal			Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent of goal			Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent of goal
1925.....	240	58	94.0	1955.....	1,858	302	95.9	1964.....	2,207	547	99.1
1930.....	353	76	95.5	1959.....	2,104	427	94.7	1965.....	2,231	585	100.1
1935.....	406	70	87.2	1960.....	2,147	458	97.0	1966.....	2,216	628	101.1
1940.....	561	86	95.3	1961.....	2,186	478	95.9	1967.....	2,249	670	103.3
1945.....	772	221	101.9	1962.....	2,189	502	97.0	1968.....	2,271	709	99.2
1950.....	1,318	193	93.1	1963.....	2,204	526	98.4	1969.....	2,287	755	98.3

Source: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Annual Directory*.

No. 468. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1969

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. The national organization's financial plan provides for a general fund balance to meet national emergencies or other extraordinary circumstances. Excess of income is transferred to, and excess of expenditures is financed from, this fund]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969
Membership 1.....	9,191	36,645	18,090	23,000	23,900	28,222	33,396
<b>Total income.....</b>	<b>\$24,334</b>	<b>\$250,660</b>	<b>\$65,649</b>	<b>\$88,682</b>	<b>\$95,968</b>	<b>\$105,030</b>	<b>\$122,930</b>
Fund campaign contributions.....	12,043	234,423	62,713	79,890	83,270	90,464	102,628
For Red Cross youth program.....	27	580	248	1,411	1,193	1,190	1,147
Other.....	12,264	15,657	2,688	7,381	11,505	13,376	19,155
<b>Operating expenditures.....</b>	<b>\$14,724</b>	<b>\$191,671</b>	<b>\$80,462</b>	<b>\$88,743</b>	<b>\$86,678</b>	<b>\$108,081</b>	<b>\$120,078</b>
Services to the Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	3,371	147,307	31,821	35,539	33,558	39,090	51,748
Disaster services.....	1,187	4,221	6,879	7,167	6,465	15,771	9,370
Blood programs.....	—	2,256	8,910	12,614	12,592	15,911	13,248
Nursing programs.....	1,427	4,255	2,768	2,006	2,418	2,766	2,925
Safety programs.....	1,364	2,100	3,819	3,876	4,825	6,075	6,582
Services and assistance to chapters.....	775	2,387	3,517	5,145	5,089	4,665	5,487
Red Cross youth activities.....	352	2,622	2,691	2,998	3,458	4,594	4,830
Other community programs.....	330	3,675	3,430	1,013	637	724	998
Public relations.....	196	1,810	1,633	1,911	2,327	2,943	3,448
Membership enrollment and fund raising.....	932	6,613	4,353	4,193	3,112	3,049	2,862
International relations.....	<sup>3</sup> 2,717	<sup>3</sup> 4,029	388	193	200	410	458
General management—planning and administration.....	2,073	10,396	10,253	12,088	11,997	12,083	14,392

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Contributors of \$1 or more.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes capital expenditures of \$3,750,000. <sup>3</sup> Includes war relief.

No. 469. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—MAJOR ACTIVITIES: 1965 TO 1969

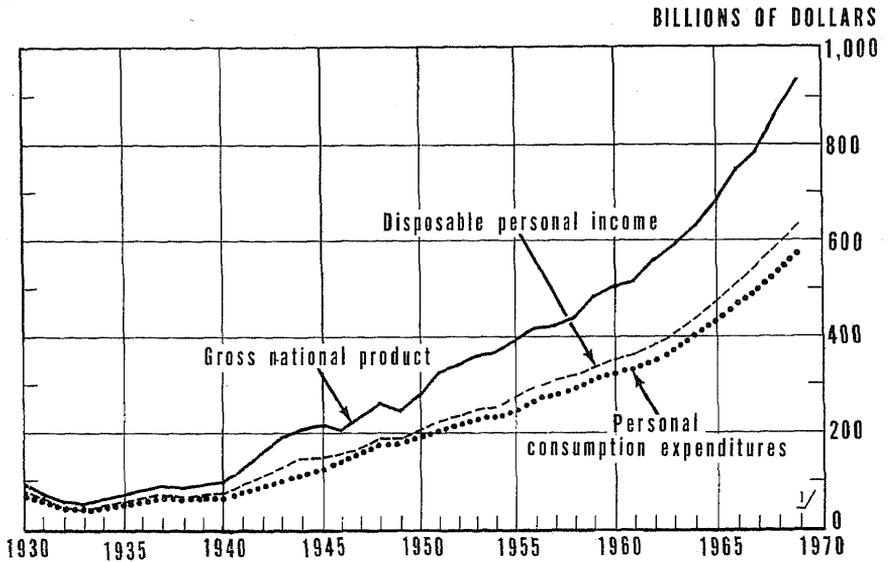
[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Red Cross chapters.....	number 3,448	3,380	3,335	3,299	3,261
Value of international assistance.....	\$1,000 1,484	2,204	2,248	2,187	2,745
<b>SERVICES TO ARMED FORCES AND VETERANS</b>					
Servicemen given service, monthly average 1.....	number 77,000	84,000	99,800	107,600	121,000
Services given by chapters, monthly average:					
To families of servicemen.....	number 86,600	141,400	185,900	213,200	234,600
To families of veterans.....	number 27,000	37,600	35,000	34,800	39,100
Financial assistance 2.....	\$1,000 11,683	12,578	13,380	13,366	13,486
<b>DISASTER SERVICES</b>					
Disaster relief 3.....	number 435	357	498	509	521
Chapter emergency situations.....	number 11,900	13,700	17,049	18,583	20,576
Persons given emergency mass care 3.....	number 653,800	572,900	151,500	378,800	264,600
Families assisted, all disaster situations.....	number 47,200	68,900	33,100	58,800	39,100
<b>RED CROSS BLOOD PROGRAMS</b>					
Regional programs in operation.....	number 56	56	55	57	59
Chapters participating.....	number 1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Blood donations collected.....	1,000 units 2,775	2,994	2,979	3,008	3,069
Hospitals provided blood.....	number 4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300
<b>NURSING AND SAFETY PROGRAMS</b>					
Instructors authorized to teach.....	number 213,300	210,000	223,300	227,800	245,100
Certificates issued.....	1,000 3,913	4,040	4,256	4,312	4,374
Nurses enrolled for community service.....	number 74,000	72,050	62,600	66,600	65,700
<b>RED CROSS YOUTH</b>					
Certificates issued in nursing and safety instruction.....	1,000 1,018	1,045	1,112	1,197	1,124
Educational institutions from which students participated.....	number 32,800	33,400	45,500	44,600	45,400
Value of supplies, donations, and services from youth fund.....	\$1,000 227	778	508	445	434

<sup>1</sup> Services at military stations and medical facilities.  
<sup>2</sup> Loans and grants to servicemen, veterans, and their dependents. Most loans are repaid.  
<sup>3</sup> Refers to operations involving 5 or more families.

FIG. XVIII. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES: 1930 TO 1969

[See table 478]

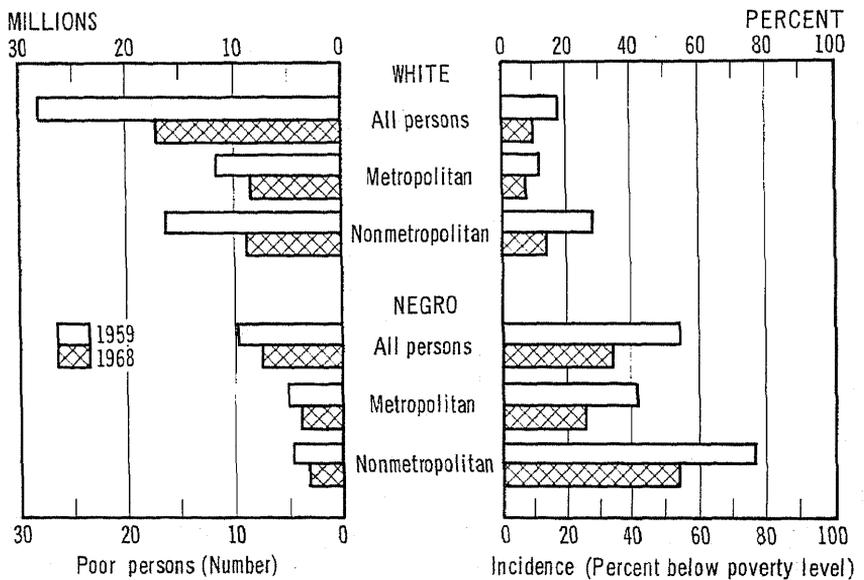


<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

FIG. XIX. POOR PERSONS—NUMBER AND INCIDENCE, BY RESIDENCE AND RACE: 1959 AND 1968

[See table 502]



Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## Section 11

### Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents statistics on two different aspects of income and expenditures: One aspect relates to the national income and product system (a summation reflecting the entire complex of the Nation's economic activities and the interaction of its major components) and the other to the distribution of income to families and individuals. Statistics on national wealth are also included in this section. Figures from the flow-of-funds accounts, a financial view of the economy, appear in section 16.

The primary source for national income and product information is *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly by the Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. The complete set of national income and product tables for the 1965-68 period is published in the July 1969 *Survey*. Corresponding information for earlier years, with data starting in 1929 in most cases, is published in *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965, Statistical Tables*, a supplement to the *Survey*. Summary estimates for current periods appear in the most recent issue of the *Survey*. The basic reference sources for concepts and methodology are *National Income, 1954 Edition, U.S. Income and Output, 1953*, and the August 1965 issue of the *Survey*.

The major source of data on income distribution is the Bureau of the Census (Census of Population and Current Population Survey). Annual data on income distribution by size-class appear in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, Series P-60. A brief description of the Current Population Survey, which is the basis for the data in that report, is given on page 1 of this edition of the *Statistical Abstract*.

Another primary source of information on income distribution is the national Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually since 1946 by the Survey Research Center of The University of Michigan. From 1946 through 1960, this survey comprised a sample of approximately 2,700 family units or 3,000 spending units located in 66 sampling areas; from 1961 to 1963, it comprised approximately 1,850 family units or 2,000 spending units. In 1964 and 1965, it comprised 1,300-1,600 family units; in 1966 to 1968, 2,400-2,700. The results of these surveys are published in a monograph series, *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

**National income and product.**—A general view of the economy is provided by a summary of the Nation's income, expenditure, and saving, shown in the form of a balancing set of accounts for the major economic categories—persons, business, international, and government. (See table 473.) An explanation of the items included in this summation may be found in the 1967 *Historical and Descriptive Supplement to Economic Indicators*, 90th Congress, 1st Session.

**Gross national product.**—Gross national product (GNP) is the total national output of goods and services valued at market prices. It can be viewed in terms of expenditure categories. These categories comprise purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included in GNP are largely those bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the market economy. There are a number of inclusions, however, which represent imputed values, the most important of which is the rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. GNP measures the output attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by residents of the United States. GNP differs from "national income," described below, mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and for indirect taxes (such as sales and excise taxes).

**National income.**—National income is the aggregate earnings of labor and property which arise in the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy. It is the sum of compensation of employees, proprietors' income, rental income, net interest, and corporate profits. Thus, it measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Earnings are inclusive of direct taxes on those earnings.

**Personal income.**—Personal income is the current income received by persons from all sources net of contributions for social insurance. Not only individuals (including owners of unincorporated enterprises), but nonprofit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds are classed as "persons." Personal income includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social-security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms.

Disposable personal income is the income remaining to persons after deducting personal tax and nontax payments to general government. It is the income of persons available for spending or saving.

**Distribution of income by size-class.**—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. In each of these field surveys trained enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. The income here referred to is consumer money income for the calendar year and is before deduction of income taxes or social-security taxes unless otherwise specified in individual tables. Non-money items of income are not covered. None of the aggregate income concepts (gross national product, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with consumer money income. The nearest approximation is "personal income."

**Individuals' saving and assets.**—The Securities and Exchange Commission issues detailed estimates of individuals' saving showing the increase in financial assets, net investment in tangible assets, less increase in debt of individuals. A series starting with 1946 is published in a special release and in the Commission's *Statistical Bulletin*. (See table 484.) A reconciliation of the SEC estimates with the Department of Commerce estimates of personal saving appears with the annual publication of SEC individuals' saving in the 4th quarter release, *Volume and Composition of Individuals' Saving*, and in the *Statistical Bulletin*.

The Survey Research Center of The University of Michigan also collects annual data on assets, usually including the distribution of liquid assets, and occasional data covering positive, negative, and net savings of families, by income groups.

**National wealth.**—The national wealth data shown here (tables 511 to 515) are drawn from a series of articles published in the January 1967 issue of *Finance* magazine. They are, in large part, based on data from R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States* and *The National Wealth of the United States in the Post-war Period*. As is the case in all national wealth estimates, the figures are intended chiefly to indicate the order of magnitudes involved and to permit rough comparisons among types of wealth and of the growth of wealth over long periods. Definitions and analytical details are presented in the source publication.

**Current and constant dollars.**—Several of the series in this section are expressed both in current dollars and in constant dollars. Data shown in current dollars are unadjusted for comparability over a period of time; that is, the dollars shown are in terms of the level of prices prevailing for each of the years specified. Data shown in constant dollars are computed values which eliminate the effect of price changes. Constant dollars are derived by dividing current-dollar figures by their corresponding price indexes based on a year specified as 100.

**Implicit price deflator.**—The implicit price deflator is the ratio of GNP in current prices to GNP in constant prices. It is a weighted average of the price indexes used to deflate the components of GNP, the implicit weights being expenditures in the current period.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

### No. 470. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of gross national product, see text, p. 309]

ITEM	1929	1930	1933	1935	1940	1945	1950
<b>Gross national product</b> .....	103.1	90.4	55.6	72.2	99.7	211.9	284.8
<b>By type of expenditure:</b>							
Personal consumption expenditures.....	77.2	69.9	45.8	65.7	70.8	119.7	191.0
Gross private domestic investment.....	16.2	10.3	1.4	6.4	13.1	10.6	54.1
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.1	1.0	.4	.1	1.7	-.6	1.8
Government purchases of goods and services.....	8.5	9.2	8.0	10.0	14.0	82.3	37.9
<b>By major type of product:</b>							
Goods output.....	56.1	46.9	27.0	39.9	56.0	128.9	162.4
Services.....	35.6	34.2	25.7	29.3	35.4	76.5	87.0
Structures.....	11.4	9.2	2.9	4.0	8.3	6.5	35.4
<b>By sector:</b>							
Business.....	95.1	82.4	48.9	64.1	89.1	172.3	256.3
Households and institutions.....	2.9	2.7	1.7	1.9	2.4	4.1	6.4
Rest of the world.....	.8	.7	.3	.4	.4	.4	1.2
General government.....	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.9	7.8	35.2	20.9
	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
<b>Gross national product</b> .....	398.0	503.7	684.9	749.9	793.5	865.7	932.3
<b>By type of expenditure:</b>							
Personal consumption expenditures.....	254.4	325.2	432.8	466.3	492.3	536.6	576.0
Gross private domestic investment.....	67.4	74.8	108.1	121.4	116.0	126.3	139.0
Net exports of goods and services.....	2.0	4.0	6.9	5.3	5.2	2.5	2.1
Government purchases of goods and services.....	74.2	99.6	137.0	156.8	180.1	200.3	214.7
<b>By major type of product:</b>							
Goods output.....	216.4	259.6	347.2	383.3	398.4	431.1	459.9
Services.....	132.6	187.3	262.9	289.1	316.7	347.5	377.5
Structures.....	49.0	56.8	74.8	77.5	78.4	87.1	95.0
<b>By sector:</b>							
Business.....	352.9	440.7	594.4	648.9	681.0	740.6	795.4
Households and institutions.....	9.1	13.2	18.5	20.2	22.7	25.2	28.6
Rest of the world.....	1.8	2.4	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.2
General government.....	34.2	47.5	67.8	76.6	85.3	95.2	104.1

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1966*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1969 and February 1970.

**No. 471. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS:  
1950 TO 1969**

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of terms, see text, pp. 309-311. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series F 67-103]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	284.8	398.0	503.7	684.9	749.9	793.5	865.7	932.3
Implicit price deflator for GNP (1958=100).....	80.2	90.9	103.3	110.9	113.9	117.6	122.3	128.1
Personal consumption expenditures.....	191.0	254.4	325.2	432.8	466.3	492.3	536.6	576.0
Durable goods.....	30.5	30.6	45.3	66.3	70.8	73.0	83.3	89.6
Nondurable goods.....	98.1	123.3	161.3	191.1	206.9	215.1	230.6	243.8
Services.....	62.4	91.4	128.7	175.5	188.6	204.2	222.8	242.5
Gross private domestic investment.....	54.1	67.4	74.8	108.1	121.4	116.0	126.3	139.6
Fixed investment.....	47.3	61.4	71.3	98.5	106.6	108.6	119.0	131.5
Nonresidential.....	27.9	38.1	48.4	71.3	81.6	83.7	88.8	99.3
Residential structures.....	19.4	23.3	22.8	27.2	25.0	25.0	30.2	32.2
Change in business inventories.....	6.8	6.0	3.6	9.6	14.8	7.4	7.3	8.0
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.8	2.0	4.0	6.9	5.3	5.2	2.5	2.1
Exports.....	13.8	19.8	27.2	39.2	43.4	46.2	50.6	55.4
Imports.....	12.0	17.8	23.2	32.3	38.1	41.0	48.1	53.3
Government purchases of goods and services.....	37.9	74.2	99.6	137.0	156.8	180.1	200.3	214.7
Federal.....	18.4	44.1	53.5	66.9	77.8	90.7	96.5	102.0
National defense.....	14.1	38.6	44.9	50.1	60.7	72.4	78.0	79.3
State and local.....	19.5	30.1	46.1	70.1	79.0	89.3	100.7	112.7
CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	355.3	438.0	487.7	617.8	658.1	674.6	707.6	727.7
Potential GNP <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	438.8	521.1	622.8	647.1	673.0	699.9	727.0
Gap (potential less actual) <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	.8	33.4	5.0	-11.0	-1.6	-7.7	.2
Personal consumption expenditures.....	230.5	274.2	316.2	397.7	418.1	430.3	452.6	466.0
Durable goods.....	34.7	43.2	44.9	66.6	71.7	72.8	80.7	84.8
Nondurable goods.....	114.0	131.7	149.7	178.6	187.0	190.3	196.9	199.5
Services.....	81.8	99.3	121.6	162.5	159.4	167.2	175.0	181.7
Gross private domestic investment.....	69.3	75.4	72.4	99.2	109.3	100.8	105.7	111.9
Fixed investment.....	61.0	69.0	68.9	90.1	95.4	93.9	99.1	104.9
Nonresidential.....	37.5	43.9	47.1	66.3	74.1	73.6	75.5	81.5
Residential structures.....	23.5	26.1	21.9	23.8	21.3	20.3	23.3	23.5
Change in business inventories.....	8.3	6.4	3.5	9.0	13.9	6.9	6.6	6.9
Net exports of goods and services.....	2.7	3.2	4.3	6.2	4.2	3.6	.9	-
Exports.....	16.3	20.9	27.3	37.4	40.2	42.1	45.6	48.4
Imports.....	13.6	17.7	23.0	31.2	36.1	38.5	44.7	48.4
Government purchases of goods and services.....	52.8	85.2	94.9	114.7	126.5	140.0	148.4	149.8
Federal.....	25.3	50.7	51.4	57.9	65.4	74.8	75.9	76.1
State and local.....	27.5	34.4	43.5	56.8	61.1	65.2	69.5	73.7

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers. Potential GNP based on a trend line of 3½ percent per year through middle of 1965 from first quarter 1962 to fourth quarter 1962, 3¾ percent from fourth quarter 1962 to fourth quarter 1965, and 4 percent from fourth quarter 1965 to fourth quarter 1969.

**No. 472. PER CAPITA INCOME AND PRODUCT FOR SELECTED ITEMS IN CURRENT AND  
CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1969**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series F 2, and, for data in 1929 dollars, series F 4]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	1,877	2,408	2,788	3,520	3,808	3,985	4,304	4,588
Personal income.....	1,501	1,881	2,219	2,769	2,982	3,161	3,420	3,676
Disposable personal income.....	1,364	1,666	1,987	2,432	2,599	2,742	2,933	3,098
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,259	1,639	1,800	2,294	2,368	2,475	2,668	2,834
Durable goods.....	201	240	251	341	359	367	414	441
Nondurable goods.....	647	746	837	982	1,051	1,080	1,146	1,200
Services.....	412	553	712	902	958	1,026	1,107	1,194
CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	2,342	2,650	2,690	3,175	3,342	3,388	3,518	3,581
Personal income.....	1,810	2,027	2,167	2,545	2,674	2,763	2,884	2,974
Disposable personal income.....	1,646	1,795	1,833	2,235	2,331	2,399	2,474	2,507
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,520	1,659	1,749	2,044	2,123	2,161	2,250	2,293
Durable goods.....	229	261	248	342	364	365	401	417
Nondurable goods.....	752	797	828	918	950	956	979	982
Services.....	639	601	673	784	810	840	870	894

Source of tables 471 and 472: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1966*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1969 and February 1970, except as noted.

No. 473. THE NATION'S INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, BY MAJOR ECONOMIC GROUPS:  
1950 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on national income and product data of Department of Commerce. See text, pp. 309-311]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
Gross national product or expenditure.....	284.8	398.0	503.7	684.9	749.9	793.5	865.7	932.3
Total income or receipts.....	283.3	395.9	504.8	688.0	750.9	794.5	868.2	938.0
Statistical discrepancy.....	1.5	2.1	-1.0	-3.1	-1.0	-1.0	-2.5	-6.1
Persons:								
Personal consumption expenditures.....	191.0	254.4	325.2	432.8	466.3	492.3	536.6	570.0
Disposable personal income.....	208.9	275.3	350.0	473.2	511.9	546.5	590.0	629.7
Less personal saving.....	13.1	15.8	17.0	28.4	32.5	40.4	38.4	37.6
Less interest paid and transfers.....	2.9	5.1	7.8	12.0	13.0	13.9	15.0	16.1
Business:								
Gross private domestic investment.....	54.1	67.4	74.8	108.1	121.4	116.0	126.3	139.6
Gross retained earnings.....	29.4	46.3	55.8	84.7	91.3	93.3	96.7	98.3
Excess of investment.....	24.7	21.1	18.0	23.4	30.1	22.7	29.6	41.1
International:								
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.8	2.0	4.0	6.9	5.3	5.2	2.5	2.1
Exports.....	13.8	19.8	27.2	39.2	43.4	46.2	50.6	55.3
Imports.....	12.0	17.8	23.2	32.3	38.1	41.0	48.1	53.2
Transfers to foreigners.....	4.0	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.7
Net foreign investment <sup>1</sup> .....	-2.2	-5	1.7	4.1	2.4	2.2	-3	-6
Government (Federal, State, and local):								
Expenditures for goods and services.....	37.9	74.2	99.6	137.0	156.8	180.1	200.3	214.6
Total expenditures.....	60.8	97.6	136.1	185.9	212.3	242.9	270.8	293.0
Less transfers, interest, and subsidies.....	22.9	23.4	36.5	49.9	55.5	62.8	70.6	78.5
Net receipts.....	45.8	76.9	103.3	139.2	157.9	165.0	193.6	223.4
Tax and nontax.....	68.7	100.4	130.8	189.1	213.3	228.4	264.2	301.9
Less transfers, interest, and subsidies.....	22.9	23.4	36.5	49.9	55.5	62.8	70.6	78.5
Surplus or deficit (-).....	7.8	2.7	3.7	2.2	1.1	-14.5	-6.7	8.9

<sup>1</sup> Net exports minus transfers to foreigners.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers; *Economic Report of the President*; January 1970.

No. 474. RATES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH: 1910 TO 1969

[Percent. Figures represent average annual compounded rates of change in national product, based on estimates by Department of Commerce of real gross national product expressed in 1958 dollars. Minus sign (-) denotes decline. To obtain annual rate of change between any 2 years shown, find column for initial year at top of table and read figure in that column opposite terminal year shown at left]

TER- MINAL YEAR	INITIAL YEAR													
	1910	1915	1920	1925	1929	1935	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968
1911.....	2.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)						
1916.....	1.9	7.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1921.....	0.6	0.4	-8.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1926.....	2.9	3.9	5.2	5.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1931.....	1.6	1.9	1.7	-1.0	-8.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1936.....	1.8	2.1	2.0	0.7	-0.8	13.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1941.....	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.2	7.6	16.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1946.....	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.6	5.7	5.5	-12.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1951.....	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9	5.2	4.9	1.3	7.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1956.....	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9	4.7	4.3	2.1	3.9	1.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1961.....	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	4.2	3.8	2.1	3.1	2.1	1.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
1965.....	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	4.4	4.1	2.8	3.8	3.5	4.8	(X)	(X)	(X)
1966.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.5	4.2	3.0	3.9	3.8	5.1	6.5	(X)	(X)
1967.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.4	4.1	3.0	3.8	3.7	4.7	4.5	(X)	(X)
1968.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.4	4.1	3.0	3.9	3.8	4.8	4.6	4.9	(X)
1969.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.4	4.1	3.0	3.8	3.7	4.5	4.2	3.9	2.8

X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Long Term Economic Growth*, and unpublished data.

**No. 475. GROWTH RATES OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT—INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS, SELECTED PERIODS: 1913 TO 1967**

[Percent. Rates derived from data adjusted for price changes and represent average annual compounded changes in real output from initial to terminal year of period. For details concerning methodology, see source]

PERIOD	UNITED STATES <sup>1</sup>		CANADA		FRANCE		GERMANY, FED. REP. <sup>2</sup>		ITALY		UNITED KINGDOM		JAPAN	
	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita
1913-1929	3.1	1.7	2.4	0.7	1.7	1.8	0.4	-0.1	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.8	3.9	(NA)
1929-1937	3.3	2.0	3.8	1.9	2.1	1.6	3.8	2.5	3.0	2.3	2.2	1.7	4.6	(NA)
1929-1950	2.9	1.8	3.2	1.8	-	-0.1	1.9	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.2	0.8	(NA)
1950-1967	3.9	2.2	4.5	2.1	4.8	3.7	6.2	4.8	5.6	4.9	2.8	2.3	9.7	8.5
1950-1960	3.2	1.5	4.0	1.3	4.6	3.7	7.8	6.2	5.8	5.4	2.7	2.3	9.3	8.1
1960-1967	4.8	3.3	5.3	3.3	5.1	3.8	3.9	2.8	5.4	4.3	3.0	2.3	10.2	9.1

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> To make rates comparable with those of other countries shown, official series shown in table 474 has been adjusted by addition of military retirement and mustering out payments, research transfers, depreciation on Government buildings, and certain personal taxes and by subtraction of net interest originating in households and institutions. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1960, includes Saar and West Berlin.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Long Term Economic Growth*, and unpublished data.

**No. 476. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY PRODUCT: 1950 TO 1968**

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents market value of goods and services purchased by individuals and nonprofit institutions, and value of food, clothing, housing, and financial services received by them as income in kind. Includes rental value of owner-occupied houses, but not purchases of dwellings. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series G 191-218]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total consumption	191.0	254.4	325.2	432.8	466.3	492.3	536.6
Food, beverages, <sup>1</sup> and tobacco	58.1	72.2	87.5	107.2	114.6	117.4	124.7
Purchased meals and beverages <sup>1</sup>	11.1	13.8	16.2	20.1	22.0	23.2	24.9
Food (excl. alcoholic beverages)	46.0	58.1	70.1	86.0	92.0	93.6	99.4
Alcoholic beverages	7.9	9.1	10.4	13.0	13.8	14.5	15.6
Tobacco	4.3	5.0	7.0	8.4	8.9	9.3	9.7
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry <sup>2</sup>	23.7	28.0	33.0	43.3	48.4	51.1	55.4
Women's and children's, except footwear	10.0	12.4	14.8	19.7	22.2	23.2	25.5
Men's and boys', except footwear	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.7	11.9	12.8	13.8
Jewelry and watches	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.8
Shoes, and shoe cleaning and repair	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.7	6.3	6.7	7.3
Personal care	2.4	3.5	5.3	7.0	8.1	8.6	9.1
Housing	21.3	33.7	46.3	63.5	67.5	71.8	77.4
Household operations <sup>2</sup>	29.5	37.3	46.9	61.8	66.8	70.5	75.9
Furniture, equipment, and supplies	16.6	19.5	22.8	30.8	33.9	35.4	38.6
Electricity	2.1	3.5	5.1	6.6	7.0	7.5	8.1
Gas	1.2	2.0	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.6
Water, other fuels, and ice	4.0	4.7	5.5	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.2
Telephone and telegraph	1.9	3.1	4.5	6.4	6.9	7.5	8.1
Domestic service	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.6
Medical care expenses	8.8	12.8	19.1	28.1	31.1	34.6	38.6
Personal business	6.9	10.0	15.0	21.9	24.3	26.2	29.6
Transportation	24.7	35.6	43.1	58.2	60.5	62.8	72.2
User-operated transportation <sup>2</sup>	21.9	32.6	39.8	54.4	56.4	58.4	67.4
New cars and net purchases of used cars	11.5	16.8	17.7	27.2	26.8	26.6	32.6
Gasoline and oil	5.4	9.0	12.9	15.3	16.6	17.7	19.1
Purchased transportation	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.8
Recreation	11.1	14.1	18.3	26.3	28.9	30.9	33.6
Private education and research	1.6	2.3	3.7	5.9	6.6	7.5	8.4
Religious and welfare activities	2.3	3.3	4.7	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.9
Foreign travel and other, net	.6	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.2	3.9	3.8
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, beverages, <sup>1</sup> and tobacco	30.4	28.4	26.9	24.8	24.6	23.8	23.2
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	12.4	11.0	10.2	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.3
Personal care	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Housing	11.1	13.3	14.2	14.7	14.5	14.9	14.4
Household operations	15.4	14.7	14.4	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.1
Medical care expenses	4.6	5.0	5.9	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.2
Personal business	3.6	4.0	4.6	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5
Transportation	12.9	14.0	13.3	13.4	13.0	12.8	13.5
Recreation	5.8	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3
Other	2.3	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes alcoholic beverages. <sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1966*, Survey of Current Business, July 1969, and unpublished data.

National Income—Gross National Product

315

No. 477. NATIONAL INCOME—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 310. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series F 40-54]

ITEM	1929	1930	1933	1935	1940	1945	1947
<b>National income</b> .....	86.8	75.4	40.3	57.2	81.1	181.5	199.0
Compensation of employees.....	51.1	46.8	29.5	37.3	52.1	123.1	128.9
Proprietors' income.....	15.2	11.9	5.9	10.8	13.1	31.4	35.5
Rental income of persons.....	5.4	4.8	2.0	1.7	2.9	5.6	7.1
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	10.5	7.0	-1.2	3.4	9.8	19.2	25.6
Net interest.....	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.1	3.3	2.2	1.9

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
<b>National income</b> .....	241.1	331.0	414.5	564.3	620.6	654.0	714.4	771.2
<b>Compensation of employees</b> .....	154.6	224.5	294.2	393.8	435.5	467.4	513.6	564.3
Wages and salaries.....	146.8	211.3	270.8	358.9	394.5	423.5	465.0	509.9
Private.....	124.4	175.1	222.1	289.6	316.8	337.3	369.0	405.3
Military.....	5.0	9.8	9.9	12.1	14.6	16.2	18.0	19.2
Government, civilian.....	17.4	26.4	38.8	57.1	63.1	70.0	78.0	85.4
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	7.8	13.2	23.4	35.0	41.0	43.9	48.6	54.4
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	4.0	5.9	11.4	16.2	20.3	21.8	24.4	28.2
Other labor income.....	3.8	7.3	12.0	18.7	20.7	22.1	24.2	26.2
Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds.....	2.7	5.7	9.7	15.6	17.2	18.4	20.1	(NA)
Other.....	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.7	4.1	(NA)
<b>Proprietors' income</b> .....	37.5	41.7	46.2	57.3	61.3	61.9	63.8	66.3
Business and professional.....	24.0	30.3	34.2	42.4	45.2	47.2	49.2	50.2
Income of unincorporated enterprises.....	25.1	30.5	34.3	42.8	45.6	47.5	49.9	51.1
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-1.1	-2	(-2)	-4	-4	-8	-7	-9
Farm.....	18.5	11.4	12.0	14.8	16.1	14.7	14.6	16.1
<b>Rental income of persons</b> .....	9.4	13.9	15.8	19.0	20.0	20.8	21.2	21.6
<b>Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment</b> .....	37.7	46.9	49.9	76.1	82.4	79.2	87.9	88.7
Profits before tax.....	42.6	48.6	49.7	77.8	84.2	80.3	91.1	94.0
Profits tax liability.....	17.8	21.6	23.0	31.3	34.3	33.0	41.3	43.4
Profits after tax.....	24.9	27.0	26.7	46.6	49.9	47.3	49.8	50.6
Dividends.....	8.8	10.5	13.4	19.8	20.8	21.5	23.1	24.6
Undistributed profits.....	16.0	16.5	13.2	26.7	29.1	25.9	26.7	26.0
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-5.0	-1.7	.2	-1.7	-1.8	-1.1	-3.2	-5.6
Net interest.....	2.0	4.1	8.4	18.2	21.4	24.7	28.0	30.6

NA Not available. Z Less than \$50 million.

No. 478. RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME AND SAVING: 1950 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions, see text, pp. 309-311. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series F 1, F 6-9, and F 253]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
<b>Gross national product</b> .....	284.8	398.0	503.7	684.9	749.9	793.5	865.7	932.3
Less: Capital consumption allowances.....	18.3	31.5	43.4	59.8	63.9	68.6	73.3	77.9
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	266.4	366.5	460.3	625.1	685.9	725.0	792.4	854.4
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	23.3	32.1	45.2	62.5	65.7	70.1	77.9	86.6
Business transfer payments.....	.8	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6
Statistical discrepancy.....	1.5	2.1	-1.0	-3.1	-1.0	-1.0	-2.5	-6.2
Plus: Net subsidies of govt. enterprises.....	.2	-1	.2	1.3	2.3	1.4	.8	1.1
<b>Equals: National income</b> .....	241.1	331.0	414.5	564.3	620.6	654.0	714.4	771.2
Less: Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	37.7	46.9	49.9	76.1	82.4	79.2	87.9	88.7
Contributions for social insurance.....	6.9	11.1	20.7	29.6	38.0	42.4	47.0	54.4
Plus: Govt. transfer payments to persons.....	14.3	16.1	26.6	37.2	41.1	48.3	55.8	61.9
Interest paid by government (net) and by consumers.....	7.2	10.1	15.1	20.5	22.2	23.6	26.1	28.7
Dividends.....	8.8	10.5	13.4	19.8	20.8	21.5	23.1	24.6
Business transfer payments.....	.8	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6
<b>Equals: Personal income</b> .....	227.6	310.9	401.0	538.9	587.2	629.4	687.9	747.2
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	20.7	35.5	50.9	65.7	75.4	82.9	97.9	117.5
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	206.9	275.3	350.0	473.2	511.9	546.5	590.0	629.7
Less: Personal outlays.....	193.9	269.5	333.0	444.8	479.3	508.2	551.6	592.0
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	13.1	15.8	17.0	28.4	32.5	40.4	38.4	37.6

Source of tables 477 and 478: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1966*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1969 and February 1970.

## No. 479. NATIONAL INCOME, BY SECTOR: 1950 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>National income</b> .....	241.1	331.0	414.5	564.3	620.6	654.0	714.4
<b>Originating in business</b> .....	212.6	286.0	351.4	473.9	519.7	541.4	589.3
Corporate business, including mutual financial institutions.....	134.0	188.0	234.1	320.5	353.7	367.5	403.5
Compensation of employees.....	98.6	144.6	188.8	249.8	275.5	291.7	318.4
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	36.7	45.3	48.0	72.8	79.2	75.6	83.9
Net interest.....	-1.3	-1.9	-2.8	-2.0	-1.0	.2	1.2
Sole proprietorships and partnerships.....	62.7	73.6	85.0	108.4	117.5	122.2	130.6
Compensation of employees.....	24.9	31.5	37.7	48.4	52.9	56.6	62.5
Proprietors' income.....	37.2	41.4	45.8	56.9	60.9	61.4	63.3
Business and professional.....	23.8	20.0	33.9	42.1	44.8	46.7	48.7
Farm.....	13.5	11.4	12.0	14.8	16.1	14.7	14.6
Net interest.....	.5	.8	1.5	3.1	3.7	4.2	4.7
Other private business <sup>1</sup> .....	13.1	20.4	26.9	37.6	40.3	43.0	45.5
Compensation of employees.....	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5
Rental income of persons.....	9.4	13.9	15.8	19.0	20.0	20.8	21.2
Net interest.....	2.5	4.9	9.2	16.3	17.9	19.5	21.4
Government enterprises—compensation of employees.....	2.7	3.9	5.4	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.8
<b>Originating in general government—compensation of employees</b> .....	20.9	34.2	47.5	67.8	76.6	85.3	95.2
<b>Originating in households and institutions<sup>2</sup></b> .....	6.4	9.1	13.2	18.5	20.2	22.7	25.2
<b>Originating in the rest of the world</b> .....	1.2	1.8	2.4	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes producers' and consumers' cooperatives; nonprofit organizations, such as trade associations furnishing services to business; individually owned property including owner-occupied homes; and miscellaneous forms of business organization. Also includes estimated patronage refunds and stock dividends paid by farmers' cooperatives.

<sup>2</sup> Includes private households, social and athletic clubs, labor organizations, nonprofit schools and hospitals, religious, charitable, and welfare organizations, and all other nonprofit organizations serving individuals.

## No. 480. PERSONAL INCOME AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME: 1950 TO 1969

In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of personal income, see text, p. 310. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series F 8-9 and F 253]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
<b>Personal income</b> .....	227.6	310.9	401.0	538.9	587.2	629.4	687.9	747.2
<i>1968 prices</i> .....	274.7	336.1	389.0	495.2	526.5	550.2	580.2	604.5
Wage and salary disbursements.....	146.7	211.3	270.8	358.0	394.5	423.5	465.0	509.9
Other labor income <sup>1</sup> .....	3.8	7.3	12.0	18.7	20.7	22.1	24.2	26.2
Proprietors' income.....	37.5	41.7	46.2	57.3	61.3	61.9	63.8	66.9
Business and professional.....	24.0	30.3	34.2	42.4	45.2	47.2	49.2	50.2
Farm.....	13.5	11.4	12.0	14.8	16.1	14.7	14.6	16.1
Rental income of persons.....	9.4	13.9	15.8	19.0	20.0	20.8	21.2	21.6
Dividends.....	8.8	10.5	13.4	19.8	20.8	21.5	23.1	24.6
Personal interest income.....	9.2	14.2	23.4	38.7	43.6	48.3	54.1	59.4
Transfer payments.....	15.1	17.3	28.5	39.9	44.1	52.0	59.2	65.5
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	1.0	4.9	11.1	18.1	20.8	25.7	30.3	33.1
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	1.4	1.4	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1
Veterans benefits.....	4.9	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.7	6.6	7.2	8.2
Other.....	7.9	6.8	10.0	14.0	15.7	17.6	19.7	22.0
Personal contributions for social ins. <sup>2</sup> .....	2.9	5.2	9.3	13.4	17.7	20.6	22.6	28.2
<b>Personal tax and nontax payments</b> .....	20.7	35.5	50.9	65.7	75.4	82.9	97.9	117.5
<b>Disposable personal income</b> .....	206.9	275.3	350.0	473.2	511.9	546.5	590.0	629.7
<i>1968 prices</i> .....	249.6	296.7	340.2	435.0	458.9	477.7	497.6	509.5
<b>Personal outlays</b> .....	193.9	259.5	333.0	444.8	479.3	506.2	551.6	592.0
Personal consumption expenditures.....	191.0	254.4	325.2	432.8	466.3	492.3	536.6	576.0
Interest paid by consumers.....	2.4	4.7	7.3	11.3	12.4	13.1	14.2	15.3
Personal transfer payments to foreigners.....	.4	.4	.5	.7	.6	.8	.8	.8
<b>Personal saving</b> .....	13.1	15.8	17.0	28.4	32.5	40.4	38.4	37.6
Percent of disposable personal income.....	6.3	5.7	4.9	6.0	6.4	7.4	6.5	6.0

<sup>1</sup> Comprises employer contributions under private pension and related plans, compensation for injuries, and other payments. <sup>2</sup> Deduct.

Sources of tables 479 and 480: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1969 and February 1970.

## No. 481. NATIONAL INCOME, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1950 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. National income (for definition, see text, p. 310) originating in each industry is the sum of factor costs incurred by the industry in production. Hence, it is net value added to production by industry, measured at factor costs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series F 22-33]

INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
<b>All industries</b> .....	<b>241.1</b>	<b>331.0</b>	<b>414.5</b>	<b>564.3</b>	<b>620.6</b>	<b>654.0</b>	<b>714.4</b>	<b>771.2</b>
<b>Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	17.6	15.4	16.9	21.0	22.7	21.5	21.9	23.8
Farms.....	16.9	14.5	15.9	19.6	21.2	19.9	20.2	(NA)
<b>Mining and construction</b> .....	17.2	22.5	26.5	35.2	38.3	39.4	42.9	48.1
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	76.2	107.9	125.8	172.6	191.5	195.6	215.4	229.1
Food and kindred products.....	7.7	10.3	12.2	14.5	15.7	16.3	17.4	(NA)
Tobacco manufactures.....	.5	.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	(NA)
Textile mill products.....	4.4	4.2	4.5	5.8	6.5	6.2	7.2	(NA)
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	3.5	4.2	5.0	6.6	7.2	7.6	8.5	(NA)
Paper and allied products.....	2.7	3.8	4.7	5.9	6.7	6.7	7.4	(NA)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	3.7	5.1	6.7	8.7	9.6	9.9	10.6	(NA)
Chemicals and allied products.....	4.9	7.4	9.2	12.6	13.8	14.2	15.6	(NA)
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	3.5	4.8	4.6	5.4	5.8	6.8	7.1	(NA)
Rubber and misc. plastics products.....	1.3	2.2	2.8	3.9	4.5	4.7	5.5	(NA)
Leather and leather products.....	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	(NA)
Lumber and wood products, except furniture.....	3.0	3.4	3.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	5.1	(NA)
Furniture and fixtures.....	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.5	(NA)
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	2.8	4.0	4.6	5.7	5.9	5.8	6.3	(NA)
Primary metal industries.....	7.4	10.5	11.1	14.7	16.3	16.5	16.7	(NA)
Fabricated metal products.....	5.1	7.0	8.1	11.5	13.0	13.4	14.6	(NA)
Machinery, except electrical.....	6.6	9.6	11.9	18.4	21.3	21.9	23.0	(NA)
Electrical machinery.....	4.8	7.1	10.5	14.9	17.5	18.4	19.0	(NA)
Transportation equipment and ordnance, except motor vehicles.....	2.3	6.6	8.3	11.4	13.7	15.3	16.6	(NA)
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment.....	6.6	9.6	8.5	15.4	15.2	13.6	17.4	(NA)
Instruments.....	1.3	2.2	3.0	4.2	5.0	5.2	5.7	(NA)
Misc. manufacturing industries.....	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.6	(NA)
<b>Transportation</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	13.4	15.9	18.2	23.2	24.9	25.1	27.2	29.0
Railroad transportation.....	7.1	7.1	6.7	7.0	7.3	6.8	7.0	(NA)
Local, suburban and highway passenger.....	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2	(NA)
Motor freight transportation and warehousing.....	2.8	4.3	5.8	8.3	9.0	9.2	10.3	(NA)
Water transportation.....	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.4	(NA)
Air transportation.....	.5	.9	1.4	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.8	(NA)
<b>Communication</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	3.3	5.7	8.2	11.2	12.5	13.1	14.2	15.5
Telephone and telegraph.....	3.0	5.0	7.3	10.0	11.1	11.7	12.7	(NA)
<b>Electric, gas, and sanitary services</b> .....	3.9	6.2	8.9	11.4	12.1	12.6	13.7	14.6
<b>Wholesale and retail trade</b> .....	40.9	52.3	64.4	84.3	91.4	97.5	105.2	112.6
Wholesale trade.....	13.3	17.8	23.1	30.3	33.4	35.3	38.0	(NA)
Retail trade.....	27.6	34.4	41.3	54.0	58.0	62.2	67.2	(NA)
<b>Finance, insurance, and real estate</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	22.0	34.1	45.9	61.9	67.4	72.3	78.2	85.2
Banking.....	3.0	4.8	7.3	9.0	9.8	10.9	12.7	(NA)
Insurance carriers.....	2.2	3.3	4.6	5.2	6.1	6.4	6.5	(NA)
Insurance agents, brokers, and service.....	.8	1.4	1.9	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.3	(NA)
Real estate.....	15.7	24.0	31.3	43.6	46.7	49.6	52.5	(NA)
<b>Services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	21.8	31.1	44.4	64.1	71.1	78.3	86.1	94.4
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.7	(NA)
Personal services.....	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.0	6.6	7.0	7.3	(NA)
Miscellaneous business services.....	1.7	3.0	5.1	8.4	9.5	10.5	11.5	(NA)
Medical and other health services.....	4.4	7.1	10.7	16.3	18.1	20.6	23.6	(NA)
Legal services.....	1.3	1.9	2.6	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.2	(NA)
Private households.....	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.6	(NA)
<b>Government and government enterprises</b> .....	23.6	38.1	52.9	75.2	84.7	94.1	105.0	114.8
Federal—general government.....	10.8	18.4	21.9	28.5	32.6	35.8	39.5	(NA)
Federal—government enterprises.....	1.9	2.6	3.7	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.6	(NA)
State and local—general government.....	10.1	15.8	25.6	39.3	44.0	49.6	55.7	(NA)
State and local—govt. enterprises.....	.8	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.2	(NA)
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	1.2	1.8	2.4	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes items not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1969 and February 1970.

## No. 482. PERSONAL INCOME—MAJOR

[In millions of dollars.]

	STATE	Personal income, total	WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS									
			Total	Farms	Mining	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Wholesale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Transportation	Communications and public utilities	Services
1	United States	683,702	460,727	2,883	4,870	26,977	145,883	75,266	22,265	21,179	12,785	56,046
2	New England	43,179	29,343	83	29	1,624	10,993	4,634	1,564	874	774	3,991
3	Maine	2,767	1,780	19	1	89	651	283	66	60	47	180
4	New Hampshire	2,288	1,582	7	3	97	629	232	65	37	44	185
5	Vermont	1,906	841	8	6	68	277	121	32	26	22	135
6	Massachusetts	20,974	14,287	22	10	787	4,702	2,423	813	478	382	2,244
7	Rhode Island	3,244	2,264	4	2	125	804	342	100	67	54	249
8	Connecticut	12,611	8,592	22	8	477	3,840	1,234	488	216	225	998
9	Middle Atlantic	143,198	96,465	157	399	5,018	32,627	15,640	6,268	4,917	2,856	13,175
10	New York	75,049	49,477	63	81	2,279	13,916	8,428	4,218	2,649	1,518	7,640
11	New Jersey	28,047	19,870	42	33	1,164	7,535	3,261	931	1,053	643	2,451
12	Pennsylvania	40,102	27,112	52	285	1,575	11,076	3,961	1,119	1,215	795	3,084
13	East North Central	144,497	99,978	240	555	6,004	42,486	15,780	3,976	4,185	2,483	10,180
14	Ohio	37,151	25,909	45	165	1,618	11,518	3,906	919	1,101	690	2,515
15	Indiana	17,270	11,999	28	64	717	5,670	1,762	448	490	297	966
16	Illinois	43,700	30,143	64	203	1,931	10,839	5,419	1,540	1,600	762	3,569
17	Michigan	32,119	22,677	64	103	1,156	10,744	3,230	722	659	561	2,192
18	Wisconsin	14,197	9,250	59	20	582	3,815	1,463	347	335	233	938
19	West North Central	52,140	31,668	266	325	1,992	8,932	5,931	1,527	1,792	937	3,756
20	Minnesota	12,185	8,027	38	123	662	2,341	1,535	396	432	208	1,034
21	Iowa	9,057	5,309	69	26	329	1,630	934	236	212	149	538
22	Missouri	15,065	9,853	56	60	550	3,037	1,757	471	599	288	1,120
23	North Dakota	1,712	863	22	13	62	49	188	34	46	36	118
24	South Dakota	1,887	899	17	17	49	101	197	41	33	33	131
25	Nebraska	4,661	2,578	32	10	168	529	503	154	174	82	323
26	Kansas	7,574	4,597	31	78	282	1,245	818	195	294	142	491
27	South Atlantic	90,519	62,922	404	565	3,695	15,223	9,877	2,690	2,744	1,672	7,468
28	Delaware	2,026	1,366	6	(z)	89	594	179	49	45	27	138
29	Maryland	14,048	10,466	18	13	604	2,114	1,626	451	408	289	1,377
30	Dist. of Col.	3,680	2,379	(x)	(z)	67	77	230	87	48	71	502
31	Virginia	14,100	10,453	40	88	588	2,155	1,428	391	407	240	1,089
32	West Virginia	4,451	2,970	7	33	194	930	400	79	157	129	287
33	North Carolina	13,642	9,538	83	23	494	3,597	1,436	363	381	206	883
34	South Carolina	6,341	4,598	26	10	269	1,750	571	152	117	99	432
35	Georgia	12,705	9,045	46	42	480	2,616	1,575	424	480	251	896
36	Florida	18,628	12,107	178	59	910	2,050	2,432	694	641	360	1,894
37	East South Central	31,962	21,162	164	308	1,230	6,936	3,216	814	891	515	2,276
38	Kentucky	8,516	5,515	43	172	384	1,661	831	192	270	147	535
39	Tennessee	10,252	6,946	34	41	380	2,536	1,135	289	313	122	760
40	Alabama	8,316	5,710	36	53	303	1,825	819	223	212	157	646
41	Mississippi	4,878	2,991	51	42	163	914	431	110	96	89	335
42	West South Central	54,938	35,469	375	522	2,494	7,908	6,268	1,597	1,876	1,069	4,069
43	Arkansas	4,611	2,682	78	31	174	806	435	109	129	88	300
44	Louisiana	9,814	6,430	42	437	654	1,244	1,103	264	427	198	722
45	Oklahoma	7,259	4,446	30	334	225	825	720	188	234	140	467
46	Texas	33,264	21,911	225	870	1,441	5,033	4,010	1,036	1,086	643	2,580
47	Mountain	24,107	16,077	277	649	1,062	2,393	2,703	660	806	540	2,418
48	Montana	2,039	1,168	35	43	90	157	212	42	92	44	131
49	Idaho	1,870	1,131	33	26	73	238	212	42	55	40	150
50	Wyoming	1,005	627	21	85	51	44	92	19	50	23	58
51	Colorado	6,824	4,636	76	116	303	794	843	221	239	149	578
52	New Mexico	2,667	1,794	20	125	115	113	258	65	71	70	317
53	Arizona	5,034	3,360	68	137	236	637	556	152	114	112	435
54	Utah	2,885	2,019	13	88	101	353	340	75	126	67	290
55	Nevada	1,777	1,342	11	29	94	67	190	44	59	45	518
56	Pacific	99,163	67,643	918	367	3,859	17,787	11,220	3,169	3,093	1,940	8,712
57	Washington	12,881	8,225	67	15	547	2,418	1,361	370	412	174	839
58	Oregon	6,660	4,347	52	13	265	1,272	823	192	264	133	467
59	California	76,581	52,137	782	303	2,794	13,901	8,646	2,492	2,282	1,532	7,067
60	Alaska	1,136	941	(z)	36	85	46	99	20	45	33	78
61	Hawaii	2,705	1,998	67	(z)	168	150	291	95	90	68	261

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

1 Comprises agricultural and similar service establishments, forestry, fisheries, and rest of the world.

2 Comprises employer contributions to private pension, health, and welfare funds; compensation for injuries; pay of military reservists; directors' fees; and several other minor items.

SOURCES, BY STATES: 1968

See headnote, table 483j

WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS—Con.				Other labor income <sup>2</sup>		PROPRIETORS' INCOME		Property income	Transfer payments	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	Farm income <sup>3</sup>	Government income disbursements <sup>4</sup>	Private non-farm income
Federal Government		State and local governments	Other <sup>1</sup>	Farm	Non-farm	Farm	Non-farm						
Civilian	Military												
23,611	14,540	53,535	887	24,162	14,597	49,157	98,445	59,181	22,567	17,052	148,382	518,268	1
1,066	624	3,013	73	1,642	189	2,921	6,723	3,798	1,437	265	8,343	34,570	2
98	73	212	6	95	50	217	394	307	93	08	683	2,006	3
86	44	150	3	89	7	104	328	199	81	14	471	1,803	4
28	5	111	1	46	39	100	191	129	40	45	271	989	5
563	253	1,502	40	785	43	1,337	3,264	1,954	696	63	4,151	16,731	6
131	162	220	5	118	2	211	448	323	112	6	813	2,425	7
161	88	818	18	509	48	803	2,098	886	415	68	1,926	10,617	8
3,279	919	11,154	155	5,283	646	10,405	22,467	12,625	4,672	781	27,609	114,808	9
1,464	319	6,814	87	2,561	317	5,515	12,743	6,773	2,336	369	15,121	69,559	10
658	405	1,773	36	1,140	58	1,904	3,893	2,116	940	98	4,867	23,082	11
1,157	195	2,567	32	1,562	271	2,936	5,831	3,736	1,306	314	7,621	32,167	12
2,762	860	10,347	122	5,923	2,338	10,019	20,274	10,802	4,333	2,512	24,533	117,450	13
880	220	2,368	33	1,398	398	2,530	5,191	2,833	1,301	432	6,156	30,533	14
341	88	1,219	11	720	451	1,194	2,211	1,266	570	466	2,241	13,832	15
897	367	2,915	38	1,652	644	2,978	6,664	3,173	1,494	689	7,245	35,825	16
450	147	2,635	25	1,430	292	2,228	4,163	2,332	999	338	5,557	26,223	17
195	37	1,220	15	530	552	1,095	2,045	1,199	474	587	2,424	10,987	18
1,861	757	4,029	62	1,600	3,593	4,089	8,114	4,706	1,629	3,765	10,947	37,428	19
232	48	1,062	15	412	522	862	1,674	1,085	306	546	2,391	9,248	20
176	28	694	14	264	955	831	1,433	817	273	1,000	1,763	6,294	21
504	236	994	12	510	546	1,086	2,342	1,306	499	588	3,121	11,357	22
60	82	152	2	33	276	141	293	192	45	291	468	953	23
72	38	165	4	37	356	146	314	181	40	364	473	1,049	24
120	100	379	4	117	441	418	827	415	135	461	1,052	3,148	25
197	230	583	11	227	497	605	1,231	650	232	515	1,679	5,380	26
6,413	4,347	6,964	165	2,871	1,885	5,754	12,024	8,012	2,946	2,233	25,293	62,996	27
40	60	138	2	78	34	93	383	136	63	39	378	1,609	28
1,855	512	1,180	18	435	98	868	1,684	1,006	509	113	4,448	9,487	29
915	172	190	21	72	(x)	136	602	513	122	(x)	1,734	1,846	30
1,709	1,111	1,101	17	413	175	794	1,685	1,062	481	209	4,892	9,000	31
95	21	369	2	180	19	317	647	561	142	25	1,057	3,370	32
309	081	1,066	16	487	538	927	1,554	1,033	435	608	3,047	9,087	33
254	450	451	8	240	138	427	646	500	208	159	1,637	4,545	34
013	087	903	33	437	383	817	1,443	1,001	421	418	3,152	9,135	35
623	653	1,566	48	529	500	1,375	3,480	2,200	565	662	4,948	14,017	36
1,842	938	2,487	41	1,108	1,352	2,480	3,706	3,192	1,037	1,480	7,893	22,588	37
301	350	820	8	276	399	718	1,002	871	265	432	2,125	5,959	38
306	149	811	10	375	256	643	1,229	948	344	233	2,949	7,220	39
515	271	938	12	298	265	550	1,225	854	286	294	2,255	5,766	40
100	168	418	11	159	432	369	550	519	142	471	1,264	3,143	41
2,053	1,972	4,046	75	1,741	2,074	4,234	8,304	4,811	1,695	2,388	12,706	39,842	42
136	74	311	13	147	394	355	612	568	138	461	1,076	3,073	43
229	255	840	17	327	316	704	1,447	890	299	348	2,180	7,286	44
442	295	536	11	213	273	599	1,100	791	222	205	2,057	4,906	45
1,246	1,348	2,359	34	1,054	1,092	2,576	5,085	2,672	1,036	1,284	7,393	24,577	46
1,398	856	2,286	29	696	910	1,773	3,288	2,139	781	1,162	6,551	16,394	47
82	53	185	3	54	181	180	322	202	68	212	623	1,304	48
71	31	160	3	66	169	169	249	181	62	189	436	1,252	49
44	27	111	1	27	63	86	155	87	26	72	268	664	50
365	340	806	7	194	164	508	948	592	218	236	1,858	4,730	51
206	108	321	4	71	121	176	344	245	84	138	653	1,666	52
220	200	487	7	158	174	348	671	475	152	236	1,347	3,451	53
334	39	260	2	90	50	209	384	242	106	61	859	1,965	54
76	58	160	2	46	7	109	215	115	59	18	307	1,302	55
3,938	3,269	9,205	165	3,316	1,612	7,482	13,545	9,997	3,532	2,468	24,501	72,193	56
497	435	1,068	21	412	301	671	1,540	1,021	389	358	2,967	8,755	57
208	38	612	9	239	115	652	891	631	215	163	1,470	5,127	58
2,792	2,329	7,143	126	2,559	1,157	5,620	10,682	7,232	2,806	1,842	18,880	56,159	59
167	190	136	5	31	(z)	80	65	50	31	1	535	800	60
274	277	246	4	75	39	159	367	163	91	104	949	1,652	61

<sup>3</sup> Net income of farm proprietors, farm wages and farm "other" labor income, less personal contributions under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program.  
<sup>4</sup> Income disbursed directly to persons by Federal, State, and local governments. Comprises wages and salaries (net of employee contributions for social insurance), other labor income, interest, and transfer payments.  
 Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, August 1969.

## No. 483. PERSONAL INCOME, 1950 TO 1969, AND RANK ORDER, 1969, BY STATES

[Represents a measure of current income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State; hence, totals differ from those in tables 472, 478, and 480. See text, p. 310]

STATE	AMOUNT (billions of dollars)						PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup>						1969 (prel.)	
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969 (prel.)	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	Income	Rank	
U.S. <sup>2</sup> .....	226.2	308.3	398.7	535.9	688.7	743.0	\$1,496	\$1,876	\$2,215	\$2,765	\$3,421	\$3,680	(X)	
N.E.-----	14.9	20.0	25.5	33.8	43.2	46.6	1,601	2,030	2,426	3,028	3,782	4,046	(X)	
Maine.....	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.0	1,186	1,552	1,844	2,304	2,819	3,039	37	
N.H.....	.7	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.3	2.5	1,323	1,765	2,144	2,581	3,254	3,474	25	
Vt.....	.4	.5	.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	1,121	1,463	1,842	2,377	3,043	3,287	31	
Mass.....	7.7	9.9	12.7	16.5	21.0	22.6	1,633	2,026	2,461	3,079	3,857	4,138	8	
R.I.....	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.2	3.4	1,605	1,962	2,219	2,813	3,573	3,779	\$ 14	
Conn.....	3.8	5.6	7.1	9.8	12.6	13.6	1,875	2,414	2,806	3,448	4,259	4,537	1	
M.A.-----	53.0	69.8	88.2	113.7	143.2	154.8	1,751	2,154	2,573	3,139	3,870	4,154	(X)	
N.Y.....	27.8	36.5	46.3	59.7	76.0	81.0	1,873	2,283	2,748	3,349	4,127	4,421	3	
N.J.....	8.9	12.7	16.5	22.1	28.0	30.6	1,834	2,306	2,707	3,256	3,967	4,278	6	
Pa.....	16.2	20.7	25.4	31.9	40.1	43.2	1,541	1,889	2,241	2,747	3,413	3,664	17	
E.N.C.-----	50.8	70.8	86.5	115.2	144.5	157.1	1,666	2,095	2,383	3,006	3,657	3,937	(X)	
Ohio.....	12.9	18.2	22.7	29.3	37.2	40.6	1,620	2,081	2,334	2,857	3,501	3,779	\$ 14	
Ind.....	6.0	8.3	10.2	14.0	17.3	18.9	1,512	1,894	2,188	2,855	3,410	3,691	16	
Ill.....	15.9	21.2	26.7	35.1	43.8	47.6	1,825	2,243	2,649	3,298	3,993	3,310	5	
Mich.....	10.9	15.9	18.2	25.4	32.1	34.6	1,701	2,183	2,324	3,042	3,703	3,944	11	
Wis.....	5.1	6.7	8.6	11.3	14.2	15.4	1,477	1,816	2,176	2,728	3,371	3,647	18	
W.N.C.-----	20.1	24.8	31.9	42.0	52.1	56.6	1,428	1,681	2,067	2,645	3,242	3,496	(X)	
Minn.....	4.2	5.5	7.2	9.5	12.2	13.4	1,410	1,729	2,115	2,675	3,326	3,608	20	
Iowa.....	3.9	4.3	5.5	7.6	9.1	9.8	1,485	1,608	1,986	2,785	3,264	3,517	24	
Mo.....	5.7	7.5	9.1	12.0	15.1	16.1	1,431	1,802	2,114	2,663	3,263	3,459	26	
N. Dak.....	.8	.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.9	1,263	1,378	1,714	2,311	2,743	3,011	38	
S. Dak.....	.8	.9	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.0	1,242	1,293	1,782	2,210	2,838	3,051	35	
Nebr.....	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.9	4.7	5.3	1,490	1,594	2,110	2,640	3,208	3,642	19	
Kans.....	2.8	3.6	4.7	6.0	7.6	8.2	1,443	1,732	2,162	2,683	3,306	3,531	23	
S.A.-----	25.7	35.8	47.8	68.4	90.5	99.4	1,211	1,541	1,832	2,372	3,011	3,263	(X)	
Del.....	.7	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.2	2,132	2,519	2,758	3,340	3,802	4,013	10	
M.D.....	3.8	5.5	7.3	10.7	14.0	15.4	1,602	1,994	2,344	3,024	3,780	4,095	9	
D.C.....	1.8	1.9	2.3	3.0	3.6	3.9	2,221	2,483	3,017	3,680	4,464	4,849	(X)	
Va.....	4.1	5.6	7.3	10.7	14.1	15.4	1,228	1,571	1,841	2,417	3,062	3,294	30	
W. Va.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.5	4.7	1,065	1,320	1,594	2,025	2,447	2,610	46	
S.C.....	4.2	5.6	7.1	10.1	13.6	15.0	1,037	1,313	1,580	2,049	2,659	2,890	41	
N.C.....	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.7	6.3	6.9	893	1,181	1,377	1,844	2,376	2,580	47	
Ga.....	3.6	5.0	6.5	9.5	12.7	14.1	1,034	1,375	1,639	2,173	2,775	3,040	36	
Fla.....	3.6	6.1	9.7	14.2	19.6	21.8	1,281	1,620	1,950	2,442	3,160	3,427	28	
E.S.C.-----	10.5	14.1	17.8	24.9	32.0	34.6	915	1,233	1,475	1,935	2,450	2,643	(X)	
Ky.....	2.9	3.9	4.8	6.5	8.5	9.2	981	1,328	1,575	2,060	2,642	2,850	43	
Tenn.....	3.3	4.4	5.5	7.9	10.3	11.2	994	1,281	1,543	2,042	2,594	2,810	44	
Ala.....	2.7	3.8	4.9	6.7	8.3	9.1	880	1,233	1,488	1,920	2,361	2,567	48	
Miss.....	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.7	4.9	5.2	755	1,020	1,204	1,611	2,077	2,192	50	
W.S.C.-----	17.6	23.9	30.7	41.5	54.9	59.7	1,230	1,535	1,806	2,242	2,854	3,063	(X)	
Ark.....	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.6	4.6	5.0	825	1,142	1,372	1,836	2,325	2,520	49	
La.....	3.0	4.1	5.4	7.4	9.8	10.4	1,120	1,396	1,654	2,079	2,645	2,780	45	
Okla.....	2.5	3.4	4.4	5.7	7.3	7.9	1,143	1,507	1,861	2,299	2,855	3,065	34	
Tex.....	10.5	14.4	18.5	24.9	33.3	36.4	1,349	1,667	1,924	2,358	3,020	3,254	32	
Mt.-----	7.2	10.2	14.5	19.4	24.1	26.5	1,418	1,732	2,094	2,518	3,038	3,299	(X)	
Mont.....	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.2	1,622	1,852	2,037	2,448	2,930	3,124	33	
Idaho.....	.8	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	1,295	1,539	1,850	2,402	2,646	2,857	42	
Wyo.....	.5	.6	.7	.9	1.0	1.1	1,663	1,857	2,261	2,570	3,120	3,447	27	
Colo.....	2.0	2.8	4.0	5.3	6.8	7.5	1,487	1,814	2,275	2,715	3,301	3,568	21	
N. Mex.....	.8	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.7	2.9	1,177	1,504	1,888	2,236	2,683	2,894	40	
Ariz.....	1.0	1.7	2.7	3.8	5.0	5.6	1,330	1,677	2,032	2,402	3,020	3,306	29	
Utah.....	.9	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.1	1,309	1,625	1,968	2,374	2,798	2,994	30	
Nev.....	.3	.6	.8	1.4	1.8	2.0	2,018	2,549	2,856	3,305	3,957	4,359	4	
Pac. <sup>3</sup> -----	26.3	38.9	55.8	77.1	99.2	107.7	1,806	2,235	2,613	3,170	3,886	4,151	(X)	
Wash.....	4.0	5.3	6.7	8.7	12.1	13.0	1,674	2,038	2,348	2,906	3,665	3,835	13	
Oreg.....	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.4	6.7	7.2	1,620	1,927	2,235	2,773	3,323	3,565	32	
Calif.....	19.8	30.4	43.0	60.2	76.6	83.1	1,852	2,313	2,709	3,267	3,993	4,272	7	
Alaska.....	.3	.6	.6	.9	1.1	1.3	2,384	2,273	2,835	3,226	4,116	4,512	2	
Hawaii.....	.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.7	3.0	1,386	1,838	2,380	2,819	3,559	3,882	12	

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> For population figures used to derive these data, see table 11. <sup>2</sup> Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>3</sup> Ohio and Rhode Island share the same rank of 14. In order to have the lowest rank equal to the number of States presented, the number 15 is omitted.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, April 1970.

No. 484. PERSONAL SAVING ESTIMATES: 1946 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. Individuals' saving, in addition to personal holdings, covers saving of unincorporated business, trust funds, and nonprofit institutions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series F 253 and F 262-303, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

PERSONAL SAVING	ANNUAL AVERAGE				1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
	1946-60	1951-55	1956-60	1961-65					
<b>Increase in financial assets</b> .....	12.9	22.4	30.1	45.3	27.7	56.0	66.5	63.7	57.0
Currency and demand deposits.....	.4	1.9	.5	4.7	-1.0	7.3	11.5	6.9	3.7
Savings accounts.....	3.4	7.7	11.9	22.8	12.4	26.4	32.5	27.7	10.8
<b>Securities</b> .....	1.2	3.2	4.6	1.5	2.6	3.3	-2.4	3.8	10.8
U.S. savings bonds.....	1.3	.1	-9	.8	-3	.6	.9	.5	-4
Other U.S. Treasury securities.....	-1.0	-2	1.2	.8	-1	1.3	-1.3	4.4	10.2
U.S. Government agency securities.....	.1	.1	.4	.3	-3	.2	1.1	2.2	4.5
State and local obligations.....	.6	1.9	2.3	1.5	3.4	2.3	-2.1	-2	4.4
Corporate and foreign bonds.....	-6	.1	.7	-1	.2	.7	4.0	4.6	4.0
Investment company shares.....	.2	.5	1.4	2.0	1.5	3.1	2.5	4.7	4.9
Other corporate stock.....	.7	.6	-4	-3.3	-1.9	-5.0	-7.4	-12.4	-10.8
Miscellaneous financial assets.....	2.2	2.0	2.7	2.0	3.0	1.9	4.8	5.7	3.8
Private life insurance reserves.....	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.9	3.1	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
Private insured pension reserves.....	.6	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.3	2.1	2.0	2.9	3.0
Private noninsured pension reserves.....	.8	1.9	3.3	4.6	4.0	5.6	6.7	6.4	6.0
Government insurance and pension reserves.....	1.7	1.8	2.7	4.0	3.3	4.8	6.0	5.6	7.8
<b>Gross investment in tangible assets</b> .....	43.7	62.7	75.8	94.4	80.6	110.8	115.5	131.4	141.2
Nonfarm homes.....	10.5	17.0	19.3	18.7	19.7	19.1	22.2	27.3	29.0
Noncorporate business constr. and equip.....	10.1	12.0	14.5	20.0	15.0	25.7	19.4	20.1	21.3
Consumer durables.....	22.8	32.9	41.4	54.6	45.3	66.3	73.0	83.3	89.6
Inventories.....	.4	.7	.6	1.0	.5	1.7	1.0	.8	1.3
<b>Capital consumption allowances</b> .....	22.8	39.4	54.1	67.0	68.8	75.1	86.8	94.2	101.9
Nonfarm homes.....	1.6	2.8	4.6	6.4	5.3	7.1	7.8	8.2	8.6
Noncorporate business plant and equipment.....	5.9	9.7	12.5	14.9	13.4	16.4	18.4	19.5	20.5
Consumer durables.....	15.2	26.9	37.1	45.7	40.2	51.5	60.6	66.5	72.7
<b>Net investment in tangible assets</b> .....	21.0	23.3	21.7	27.4	21.7	35.8	28.7	37.3	39.3
Nonfarm homes.....	8.9	14.2	14.8	12.4	14.5	12.0	14.3	19.1	20.4
Noncorporate business constr. and equip.....	4.2	2.2	2.0	6.2	1.6	7.3	1.0	.6	.7
Consumer durables.....	7.5	6.1	4.4	8.9	5.1	14.8	12.4	16.9	16.9
Inventories.....	.4	.7	.6	1.0	.5	1.7	1.0	.8	1.3
<b>Increase in debt</b> .....	10.5	16.0	19.3	31.6	20.7	39.2	33.7	43.9	38.3
Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes.....	4.9	8.4	10.4	13.9	10.8	15.2	11.1	15.0	15.7
Noncorporate business mortgage debt.....	1.3	1.7	2.3	5.4	2.4	6.6	6.5	6.5	7.3
Consumer credit.....	3.2	3.5	3.5	6.8	4.6	10.0	4.6	11.1	8.9
Security credit.....	-5	.5	.1	.8	-1	.8	3.3	2.1	-3.9
Policy loans.....	.1	.2	.4	.5	.7	.6	1.0	1.3	2.5
Other debt.....	1.6	1.8	2.6	4.2	2.4	5.9	7.3	7.9	7.9
<b>Individuals' saving</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	23.2	29.6	32.6	41.1	28.7	52.5	61.5	57.1	57.9

<sup>1</sup> Dept. of Commerce also publishes a savings series—Personal saving, computed as personal income less personal outlays. SEC saving includes and Dept. of Commerce saving excludes Government insurance and pension reserves, net investment in consumer durables, and capital gain dividends from investment companies.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; monthly report, *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 485. FAMILY UNITS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY LIQUID ASSET HOLDINGS: 1963 TO 1969

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. As of date of interview in early part of year. Liquid assets include checking and savings accounts, and nonmarketable U.S. savings bonds. For definition of family unit, see table 490]

ASSET SIZE-CLASS	1963	1965	1968	1969	ASSET SIZE-CLASS	1963	1965	1968	1969
<b>All family units</b> .....	100	100	100	100	<b>Own assets—Continued</b>				
Own no assets.....	22	20	19	19	\$2,000-\$4,999.....	14	14	13	15
Own assets.....	78	80	81	81	\$5,000-\$9,999.....	8	9	8	8
\$1-\$199.....	15	17	15	14	\$10,000 and over.....	6	8	9	10
\$200-\$499.....	14	11	12	12	<b>Median holdings</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	\$490	\$575	\$660	\$730
\$500-\$1,999.....	21	21	24	22					

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see preface.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Mich.; *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

No. 486. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE OF HEAD: 1947 TO 1968

[Families as of March of following year. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other Armed Forces. Includes small number of families with no money income. For definition of family, see text, p. 3. For definition of median, see preface]

RACE OF HEAD AND YEAR	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)											MEDIAN	
	Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000-\$1,999	\$2,000-\$2,999	\$3,000-\$3,999	\$4,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$5,999	\$6,000-\$6,999	\$7,000-\$7,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000 and over	Income	Index (1947=100)
<b>ALL FAMILIES<sup>1</sup></b>													
1947	100.0	10.8	16.6	22.0	19.7	11.6	7.7	8.9	5.8	2.7	\$3,031	100	
1950	100.0	11.5	13.2	17.8	20.7	13.6	9.0	5.2	3.3	3.3	3,319	110	
1955	100.0	7.7	9.9	11.0	14.6	15.4	12.7	9.5	12.9	4.8	4,421	146	
1960	100.0	5.0	8.0	8.7	9.8	10.5	12.6	10.8	20.0	10.6	5,620	185	
1965	100.0	2.9	0.0	7.2	7.7	7.9	9.3	9.5	24.2	17.7	6,957	230	
1967	100.0	2.1	4.4	6.0	6.3	6.5	7.8	8.3	24.3	22.4	7,974	263	
1968	100.0	1.8	3.4	5.1	6.1	6.0	6.9	7.6	23.4	25.0	8,632	285	
<b>WHITE FAMILIES<sup>1</sup></b>													
1947	100.0	9.0	14.9	22.3	20.8	12.4	8.1	9.5	6.1	3.0	3,157	100	
1950	100.0	10.0	12.2	17.3	21.3	14.4	9.6	5.5	3.5	3.5	3,445	109	
1955	100.0	6.6	8.7	10.4	14.3	16.0	13.4	9.9	13.9	5.3	4,605	146	
1960	100.0	4.1	6.9	8.1	9.4	10.5	13.3	11.2	21.3	11.2	5,835	185	
1965	100.0	2.5	5.2	6.3	6.9	7.6	9.3	9.8	25.6	18.8	7,251	230	
1967	100.0	1.8	3.8	5.2	5.8	6.1	7.6	8.4	25.1	23.6	8,274	262	
1968	100.0	1.5	2.9	4.5	5.4	5.6	6.7	7.6	24.0	26.2	8,937	283	
<b>NEGRO AND OTHER FAMILIES</b>													
1947	100.0	28.8	33.5	18.8	8.4	4.4	3.1	3.0	0.1	0.1	1,614	100	
1950	100.0	28.1	25.3	23.5	13.5	4.3	1.9	1.5	1.7	0.3	1,809	110	
1955	100.0	19.0	20.7	17.6	17.2	11.1	5.8	4.8	3.1	0.6	2,549	158	
1960	100.0	13.4	18.3	14.8	14.0	10.4	8.7	6.7	8.7	4.3	3,233	200	
1965	100.0	7.1	13.6	14.6	14.8	10.8	9.5	6.8	13.7	7.6	3,994	247	
1967	100.0	4.9	9.4	12.8	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.0	16.9	11.7	5,141	319	
1968	100.0	4.1	8.5	10.2	12.0	10.0	8.8	7.7	17.6	14.7	5,530	346	

Z Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1967, data based on revised methodology; for description, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 59.

No. 487. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY INCOME LEVEL AND RACE, IN CONSTANT (1968) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1968

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 486]

ITEM AND INCOME LEVEL	WHITE					NEGRO AND OTHER RACES				
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Families</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000	23.4	18.4	15.5	12.1	8.9	55.4	45.7	40.5	31.4	22.8
\$3,000-\$4,999	26.8	19.4	15.5	12.9	11.0	29.7	26.9	22.7	24.7	21.9
\$5,000-\$6,999	22.9	23.3	20.6	16.1	14.3	9.2	15.4	16.1	16.7	16.5
\$7,000-\$9,999	16.6	23.1	24.5	25.6	24.0	3.7	9.4	12.9	15.3	17.7
\$10,000-\$14,999	10.2	11.8	16.8	21.9	26.1	2.1	2.3	6.3	9.4	14.7
\$15,000 and over		4.1	7.2	11.4	16.7		0.3	1.6	2.6	6.3
Median income	\$4,985	\$5,991	\$6,857	\$7,995	\$8,936	\$2,704	\$3,320	\$3,794	\$4,419	\$5,590
Ratio, Negro and other to white	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.63
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,500	48.4	44.0	38.6	32.6	27.2	59.0	57.2	55.2	42.8	39.5
\$1,500-\$2,999	19.0	21.4	21.2	23.5	23.3	21.5	24.4	19.9	24.3	22.9
\$3,000-\$4,999	21.7	19.6	18.3	16.8	19.1	15.2	14.3	13.8	15.8	17.8
\$5,000-\$6,999	7.6	9.2	13.0	12.7	12.2	3.1	3.1	8.2	10.9	10.7
\$7,000-\$9,999	2.1	4.1	6.2	9.3	10.6	1.2	0.7	2.1	6.3	7.1
\$10,000 and over	1.2	1.6	2.4	5.1	7.5	-	0.1	0.8	1.0	2.0
Median income	\$1,613	\$1,830	\$2,187	\$2,478	\$2,952	\$1,190	\$1,264	\$1,332	\$1,847	\$1,999
Ratio, Negro and other to white	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.74	0.69	0.61	0.75	0.68

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 486.

Source of tables 486 and 487: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, and unpublished data.

**No. 488. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL IN CONSTANT (1968) DOLLARS, BY REGIONS: 1955 TO 1968**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii. See also headnote, table 486]

REGION AND INCOME LEVEL	1955	1960	1965	1968 <sup>1</sup>	REGION AND INCOME LEVEL	1955	1960	1965	1968 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Northeast.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>South.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under \$3,000.....	13.9	11.5	9.6	8.1	Under \$3,000.....	31.6	28.4	22.4	15.3
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	20.6	14.9	12.0	10.2	\$3,000-\$4,999.....	21.5	20.2	17.5	15.4
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	25.0	22.3	16.0	14.4	\$5,000-\$6,999.....	19.9	18.9	17.1	16.1
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	24.2	25.1	26.6	24.3	\$7,000-\$9,999.....	16.5	18.7	21.3	22.1
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	11.9	18.3	23.4	26.8	\$10,000-\$14,999.....	7.5	9.7	15.0	20.0
\$15,000 and over.....	3.6	7.9	12.4	16.1	\$15,000 and over.....	3.0	4.2	6.7	11.1
Median income.....	\$6,137	\$7,129	\$8,371	\$9,089	Median income.....	\$4,668	\$5,153	\$6,188	\$7,883
<b>North Central.</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>West.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under \$3,000.....	17.9	16.9	11.4	8.4	Under \$3,000.....	17.3	11.1	9.4	7.9
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	18.9	15.3	12.7	11.1	\$3,000-\$4,999.....	18.2	13.1	13.3	10.5
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	22.6	20.0	16.1	13.1	\$5,000-\$6,999.....	22.6	19.2	14.6	13.7
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	23.7	25.7	26.2	24.4	\$7,000-\$9,999.....	24.7	25.3	24.5	22.3
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	12.5	16.3	23.3	27.9	\$10,000-\$14,999.....	12.4	21.6	23.9	26.8
\$15,000 and over.....	4.3	5.8	10.3	15.1	\$15,000 and over.....	4.8	10.0	14.3	18.7
Median income.....	\$6,180	\$6,799	\$8,052	\$9,103	Median income.....	\$6,249	\$7,694	\$8,503	\$9,365

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes 1, table 486.

**No. 489. PERCENT OF AGGREGATE INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1947 TO 1968**

ITEM AND INCOME RANK	1947	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1967	1968
<b>Families<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>							
Lowest fifth.....	5.0	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.7
Second fifth.....	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.4
Middle fifth.....	17.0	17.4	17.7	17.6	17.7	17.6	17.5	17.7
Fourth fifth.....	23.1	23.5	23.7	23.6	24.0	23.7	23.7	23.7
Highest fifth.....	43.0	42.6	41.6	42.0	41.1	41.3	41.2	40.6
Top 5 percent.....	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.8	16.7	15.8	15.3	14.0
<b>Unrelated individuals<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>							
Lowest fifth.....	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.2
Second fifth.....	5.8	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.6	7.5	7.3
Middle fifth.....	11.9	13.8	13.4	13.6	12.8	13.5	13.3	13.8
Fourth fifth.....	21.4	26.5	25.0	25.7	24.5	25.1	24.4	24.4
Highest fifth.....	59.1	50.4	51.9	60.9	53.1	51.2	51.8	50.8
Top 5 percent.....	33.3	19.3	21.7	20.0	22.6	20.2	22.0	20.4

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 486.

Source of tables 488 and 489: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 66, and unpublished data.

**No. 490. SHARE OF MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY UNITS—BY INCOME RANK AND INCOME GROUP: 1955 TO 1968**

[A family unit is two or more people living in the same dwelling unit and related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption. A single person unrelated to the other occupants in the dwelling unit or living alone is a family unit by himself]

FAMILY UNITS INCOME RANK <sup>1</sup>	PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME			LOWEST INCOME (dollars)			INCOME GROUP	SHARE OF TOTAL MONEY INCOME (percent distribution)			
	1960	1965	1968	1960	1965	1968		1955	1961	1965	1968
	1	1	1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		(NA)	100	100	100
Lowest tenth.....	1	1	1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	Under \$1,000.....	1	1	(2)	(2)
Second tenth.....	3	3	3	1,500	1,870	1,930	\$1,000-\$1,999.....	3	2	1	1
Third tenth.....	5	5	4	2,640	3,000	3,200	\$2,000-\$2,999.....	6	4	3	2
Fourth tenth.....	7	6	6	3,700	4,290	4,800	\$3,000-\$3,999.....	9	5	3	2
Fifth tenth.....	8	8	8	4,600	5,500	6,300	\$4,000-\$4,999.....	11	7	4	3
Sixth tenth.....	9	9	9	5,600	6,670	7,750	\$5,000-\$5,999.....	13	10	6	4
Seventh tenth.....	11	11	11	6,275	8,000	9,290	\$6,000-\$7,999.....	15	14	11	8
Eighth tenth.....	13	13	13	7,200	9,220	10,900	\$7,500-\$9,999.....	15	19	19	16
Ninth tenth.....	16	16	15	8,593	11,200	13,000	\$10,000-\$14,999.....	14	19	26	31
Highest tenth.....	27	28	30	11,090	14,680	16,200	\$15,000 and over.....	13	19	27	33

NA. Not available. Z. Less than 0.5 percent. <sup>1</sup> Ranking based on size of money income before taxes.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Mich.; *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

**NO. 491. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE AND REGION: 1968**

[As of March 1969. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. For definitions, see text, p. 3. For details concerning methodology, see source. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, p. xii]

ITEM	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	All races	United States		North and West		South		All races	White	Negro
		White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro			
Number.....1,000..	60,510	45,437	4,046	32,544	2,330	12,893	2,316	13,803	11,955	1,877
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	1.8	1.5	3.9	1.3	1.8	2.2	6.0	14.8	13.8	21.1
\$1,000-\$1,999.....	3.4	2.9	9.1	2.2	5.8	4.4	12.5	24.5	23.9	29.7
\$2,000-\$2,999.....	5.1	4.5	11.0	4.0	9.0	5.7	12.9	12.8	12.8	12.4
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	6.1	5.4	12.3	4.9	9.5	6.8	15.1	10.9	11.0	10.0
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	6.0	5.6	10.6	5.3	8.6	6.4	12.6	8.0	8.1	7.2
\$5,000-\$5,999.....	6.9	6.7	8.8	6.2	8.2	7.9	9.4	6.7	6.7	6.7
\$6,000-\$6,999.....	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.3	8.6	8.3	6.5	5.3	5.5	4.4
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	23.4	24.0	17.6	24.1	21.6	23.7	13.5	10.2	10.6	7.3
\$10,000 and over.....	39.7	41.9	19.1	44.8	20.8	34.7	11.5	6.7	7.5	1.1
Median income <sup>1</sup> .....	\$8,632	\$8,037	\$5,360	\$9,318	\$6,820	\$7,963	\$4,283	\$2,786	\$2,952	\$1,964
Percent with income less than \$3,000.....	10.3	8.9	24.0	7.5	16.6	12.3	31.4	52.1	50.5	63.2

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see preface.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 66, and unpublished data.

**NO. 492. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1947 TO 1968**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. For definition of median, see preface]

ITEM	1947	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968 <sup>1</sup>
<b>FAMILIES</b>						
Male head.....	\$3,104	\$3,435	\$4,592	\$5,857	\$7,310	\$9,096
Married, wife present.....	3,109	3,446	4,599	5,873	7,330	9,144
Wife in paid labor force.....	(NA)	(NA)	6,622	6,900	8,633	10,686
Wife not in paid labor force.....	(NA)	(NA)	4,326	5,520	6,706	8,215
Other marital status.....	2,936	3,115	4,190	4,860	6,515	7,321
Female head.....	2,172	1,922	2,471	2,968	3,535	4,477
Residence:						
Nonfarm.....	2,826	3,027	4,328	5,620	7,128	8,785
Farm.....	1,963	1,970	2,111	2,875	4,119	6,769
<b>UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>						
Male.....	1,849	1,539	1,831	2,480	3,194	4,086
Female.....	792	846	1,054	1,377	1,767	2,239

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Based on revised methodology; for description see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 59.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, and unpublished data.

No. 493. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES, BY STATES: 1949 AND 1959  
 (Based on sample; for details, see source. For definition of median, see preface)

STATE	1949	1959	Per- cent in- crease	STATE	1949	1959	Per- cent in- crease	STATE	1949	1959	Per- cent in- crease
<b>U.S.<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>\$3,083</b>	<b>\$5,657</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>Kans.</b>	<b>\$2,834</b>	<b>\$5,295</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>N. Dak.</b>	<b>\$2,939</b>	<b>\$4,530</b>	<b>54.1</b>
Ala.	1,820	3,937	116.3	Ky.	2,037	4,051	98.9	Ohio.	3,412	6,171	80.9
Alaska (NA)	7,305	(NA)	(NA)	La.	2,140	4,272	99.6	Okla.	2,429	4,820	90.2
Ariz.	2,861	5,568	94.6	Maine.	2,616	4,873	86.3	Oreg.	3,403	5,892	73.1
Ark.	1,547	3,184	105.8	Md.	3,307	6,309	90.8	Pa.	3,214	5,710	77.9
Calif.	3,003	6,726	86.7	Mass.	3,399	6,272	84.5	R.I.	3,136	5,580	78.2
Colo.	3,079	5,780	87.7	Mich.	3,588	6,256	74.4	S.C.	1,924	3,821	98.6
Conn.	3,609	6,887	90.8	Minn.	3,184	5,573	75.0	S. Dak.	2,787	4,251	52.5
Del.	3,193	6,197	94.1	Miss.	1,228	2,884	134.9	Tenn.	1,984	3,949	99.0
D.C.	3,832	5,993	56.4	Mo.	2,647	5,127	93.7	Tex.	2,716	4,884	79.8
Fla.	2,429	4,722	94.4	Mont.	3,292	5,403	64.1	Utah.	3,207	5,899	78.9
Ga.	1,902	4,208	121.2	Neb.	2,829	4,862	71.9	Vt.	2,695	4,800	88.4
Hawaii.	3,568	6,366	78.4	Nev.	3,623	6,736	85.9	Va.	2,644	4,964	87.7
Idaho.	3,054	5,259	72.2	N.H.	2,875	5,636	96.0	Wash.	3,523	6,225	76.7
Ill.	3,667	6,566	79.1	N.J.	3,720	6,786	82.4	W. Va.	2,697	4,572	76.0
Ind.	3,223	5,798	79.9	N. Mex.	2,695	5,371	99.3	Wis.	3,284	5,926	80.5
Iowa.	3,079	5,069	64.6	N.Y.	3,559	6,371	79.0	Wyo.	3,523	5,877	66.8
				N.C.	2,141	3,956	84.8				

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I.*

No. 494. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND RACE OF HEAD: 1961 AND 1968  
 (See headnote, table 488)

RACE OF HEAD AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Number of families (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL						Median income <sup>1</sup>
		Under \$3,000	\$3,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$6,999	\$7,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000 and over	
<b>1961</b>								
<b>White families.</b>	<b>39,630</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>\$6,100</b>
Elementary school.	13,625	32.9	24.2	19.3	15.0	6.7	1.9	4,419
High school.	17,645	12.3	19.2	27.3	25.6	12.1	3.4	6,344
1-3 years.	7,103	15.2	20.1	27.4	24.2	10.5	2.6	6,036
4 years.	10,542	10.4	18.5	27.2	26.6	13.2	3.9	6,548
College.	8,460	6.9	9.3	18.4	27.3	22.5	15.3	8,560
1-3 years.	3,773	9.9	11.9	21.4	28.4	17.8	10.5	7,586
4 years or more.	4,687	4.3	7.2	16.2	26.4	26.9	19.0	9,503
<b>Negro and other families.</b>	<b>4,190</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3,340</b>
Elementary school.	2,416	57.4	24.2	10.7	5.1	2.0	0.7	2,593
High school.	1,414	33.7	27.8	18.3	11.8	6.3	2.0	4,115
1-3 years.	804	39.6	28.9	17.7	6.8	4.9	2.1	3,711
4 years.	610	26.0	26.5	19.3	18.2	8.1	1.9	4,773
College.	360	16.7	14.3	23.1	26.5	17.0	2.3	6,593
1-3 years.	201	23.6	16.8	24.1	22.8	11.4	1.3	(B)
4 years or more.	159	7.8	11.3	21.8	31.3	24.3	3.4	(B)
<b>1968</b>								
<b>White families.</b>	<b>42,506</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>9,179</b>
Elementary school.	11,268	19.1	18.9	17.4	21.9	16.2	6.3	6,328
Less than 8 years.	5,460	24.0	20.8	17.4	19.8	13.5	4.7	5,589
8 years.	5,808	14.8	17.3	17.4	23.8	18.7	7.7	7,041
High school.	20,674	5.7	8.5	14.5	27.4	30.0	13.8	9,309
1-3 years.	7,051	7.8	11.1	16.8	26.7	25.9	11.6	8,525
4 years.	13,622	4.7	7.1	13.3	27.8	32.1	14.9	9,680
College.	10,564	3.1	4.5	7.5	18.8	32.6	33.5	12,350
1-3 years.	4,666	3.8	6.3	9.5	23.5	32.6	24.4	10,935
4 years or more.	5,898	2.5	3.2	5.8	16.0	32.7	40.7	13,580
<b>Negro and other families.</b>	<b>4,632</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5,584</b>
Elementary school.	2,076	31.7	26.9	16.7	13.6	8.9	2.2	4,297
Less than 8 years.	1,553	33.7	28.0	16.3	11.8	8.4	1.8	4,088
8 years.	519	25.4	23.4	18.0	18.8	10.6	3.9	5,116
High school.	2,060	17.2	20.1	17.7	20.7	17.8	6.3	6,432
1-3 years.	1,037	21.3	22.4	16.9	18.9	15.3	5.0	5,766
4 years.	1,059	13.2	18.0	18.5	22.5	20.3	7.8	7,067
College.	520	6.2	8.1	9.4	18.2	31.9	26.1	10,954
1-3 years.	252	7.6	10.4	11.7	22.0	33.8	14.5	9,850
4 years or more.	267	4.8	5.9	7.2	14.7	30.3	37.1	12,472

B Base less than 200,000 <sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see preface.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 66*, and unpublished data.

**No. 495. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX: 1947 TO 1968**

[Covers persons 14 years old and over as of March of following year. See also headnote, table 486]

SEX, YEAR, AND RACE	TOTAL PERSONS		PERSONS WITH INCOME									Median income
	With income, percent	With- out income, percent	Income level (percent distribution)									
			Under \$1,000 or less	\$1,000- \$1,999	\$2,000- \$2,999	\$3,000- \$3,999	\$4,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$5,999	\$6,000- \$6,999	\$7,000- \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	
<b>MALE</b>												
1947	88.9	11.1	21.3	21.8	20.2	16.8	6.4	8.0	3.0	1.6	\$2,280	
1950	90.1	9.9	20.7	16.4	21.6	20.9	9.6	4.6	2.0	2.0	2,570	
1955	92.1	7.9	18.2	12.8	13.2	10.5	15.8	10.3	5.4	5.1	3,354	
1960	91.4	8.6	16.2	11.3	10.3	11.1	12.0	12.7	8.9	11.8	4,081	
1965	91.5	8.5	13.5	10.3	8.6	8.0	8.9	10.6	9.8	18.1	5,023	
1968, total	92.4	7.6	11.5	8.9	7.3	7.2	7.1	8.2	8.6	21.6	5,980	
Minority races	88.3	11.7	17.3	13.2	10.1	11.4	10.8	9.8	8.0	14.0	3,829	
<b>FEMALE</b>												
1947	39.2	60.8	49.5	31.6	14.2	3.0	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	1,017	
1950	43.2	56.8	51.8	23.6	18.1	4.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	953	
1955	49.3	50.7	47.3	20.6	15.8	10.7	3.4	1.2	0.4	0.4	1,116	
1960	56.0	44.0	44.4	18.4	14.0	11.1	6.7	3.1	1.2	0.9	1,262	
1965	59.4	40.6	38.4	18.6	13.0	11.1	7.8	5.1	2.6	2.4	1,521	
1968, total	64.8	35.2	30.8	18.9	12.1	12.1	8.7	6.4	4.4	5.0	2,019	
Minority races	72.6	27.4	33.0	22.6	14.0	12.1	7.8	4.3	2.8	2.9	1,688	

 Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 66, and unpublished data.

**No. 496. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME, BY SEX AND OCCUPATION: 1947 TO 1968**

[Covers persons 14 years old and over. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other Armed Forces; also excludes inmates of institutions. For definition of median, see preface]

SEX AND OCCUPATION	1947	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968
<b>Male employed civilians</b>	<b>\$2,406</b>	<b>\$2,831</b>	<b>\$3,797</b>	<b>\$4,822</b>	<b>\$5,907</b>	<b>\$6,610</b>	<b>\$7,080</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3,972	4,073	5,429	6,692	8,313	9,370	9,960
Self-employed <sup>1</sup>	5,472	6,188	8,338	9,545	13,423	14,135	16,356
Salaried	3,705	3,880	5,260	6,664	7,987	9,150	9,714
Farmers and farm managers	1,456	1,496	1,283	1,941	2,085	3,439	3,735
Managers, officials, proprietors, except farm	3,354	3,814	5,228	6,519	8,143	9,267	9,705
Self-employed <sup>1</sup>	3,084	3,263	4,592	5,036	6,442	7,289	7,365
Salaried	3,673	4,431	5,712	7,591	8,991	9,922	10,717
Clerical and kindred workers	2,654	3,103	3,050	5,011	5,772	6,380	7,034
Salesworkers	2,687	3,137	4,472	4,990	6,033	6,814	7,387
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2,746	3,293	4,423	5,582	6,592	7,224	7,705
Operatives and kindred workers	2,373	2,790	3,695	4,477	5,395	5,858	6,209
Service workers, except private household	2,096	2,303	3,036	3,412	4,161	4,532	4,820
Farm laborers and foremen <sup>1</sup>	846	854	1,039	1,103	1,411	1,696	2,073
Laborers, except farm and mine	1,707	1,909	2,599	2,868	3,405	3,979	4,105
Unemployed			1,680	2,739	2,358	3,017	3,200
In Armed Forces or not in labor force	858	848	967	1,198	1,432	1,634	1,853
<b>Female employed civilians</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>1,926</b>	<b>2,348</b>	<b>2,771</b>	<b>3,157</b>	<b>3,380</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1,889	2,175	2,994	3,870	4,732	5,210	5,598
Self-employed <sup>1</sup>	(B)	(B)	(B)	1,397	2,705	2,068	1,803
Salaried	1,910	2,238	3,043	4,020	4,863	5,337	5,733
Farmers and farm managers	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1,330	(B)
Managers, officials, proprietors, except farm	1,868	1,674	2,375	2,948	3,495	4,474	4,616
Self-employed <sup>1</sup>	1,639	1,129	1,438	1,532	2,257	2,796	2,902
Salaried	2,025	2,297	3,263	3,728	4,090	5,055	5,192
Clerical and kindred workers	1,728	2,074	2,067	3,122	3,525	3,844	4,002
Salesworkers	1,118	1,109	1,300	1,505	2,063	2,116	2,248
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	(B)	(B)	(B)	3,125	3,529	3,826	4,145
Operatives and kindred workers	1,406	1,601	2,110	2,489	2,832	3,218	3,506
Private household workers	428	427	610	614	728	765	808
Service workers, except private household	913	913	1,246	1,636	1,764	2,078	2,226
Farm laborers and foremen <sup>1</sup>	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	713	688	795
Laborers, except farm and mine	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2,028	2,984
Unemployed			773	1,138	1,161	1,383	1,374
In Armed Forces or not in labor force	517	488	575	654	811	913	1,046

 B Not shown; base too small. <sup>1</sup> Includes a small number of unpaid family workers.

 Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60.

**No. 497. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS OWNING CARS AND APPLIANCES, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1960 AND 1969**

[Based on January 1960 and average of January and July 1969 sample surveys, except as noted. Ownership is not a direct measure of availability; many renter households live in units where major appliances are provided by the property owner]

INCOME LEVEL	CARS		TELEVISION		Washing machine	Clothes dryer	Refrigerator or freezer <sup>1</sup>	Dish-washer	Air conditioner <sup>2</sup>
	One or more	Two or more	Black and white	Color					
<b>1960</b>									
All households.....	75.0	16.4	86.7		74.5	17.4	86.1	4.9	12.8
Annual income: <sup>3</sup>									
Under \$1,000.....	24.8	1.8	49.1		48.1	1.4	70.2	0.3	2.7
\$1,000-\$1,999.....	42.9	3.1	71.4		58.6	3.4	77.6	0.6	4.6
\$2,000-\$2,999.....	61.3	6.4	80.1		67.6	5.9	82.5	1.2	6.2
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	75.7	9.0	88.3		73.3	9.6	84.9	1.5	9.3
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	82.3	12.3	92.9		77.3	14.9	86.3	2.0	9.0
\$5,000-\$5,999.....	90.2	17.9	94.5		82.8	20.5	90.7	2.5	12.2
\$6,000-\$7,499.....	93.3	21.6	97.0		85.6	26.8	92.3	4.0	17.3
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	95.1	31.4	96.3		85.9	30.9	92.6	7.6	20.3
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	95.4	42.7	97.0		84.9	38.6	92.0	18.3	27.5
\$15,000 and over.....	94.2	58.8	98.2		86.5	50.3	93.7	43.4	42.2
<b>1969</b>									
All households.....	79.6	29.0	79.0	31.9	70.0	35.0	82.6	13.7	420.5
Annual income: <sup>3</sup>									
Under \$3,000.....	44.7	4.7	77.5	9.5	49.8	9.6	75.0	2.6	44.3
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	67.0	10.0	83.5	16.9	60.9	17.6	76.8	4.6	12.9
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	76.8	16.4	81.4	22.1	62.9	22.9	78.1	3.7	14.7
\$5,000-\$5,999.....	84.5	19.4	78.2	27.8	66.0	29.6	77.8	6.9	18.9
\$6,000-\$7,499.....	90.0	28.9	78.4	33.8	75.1	41.4	84.4	10.0	21.6
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	94.1	37.8	77.8	39.9	79.2	47.9	87.3	16.8	28.5
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	96.5	50.9	78.3	48.2	84.6	63.4	90.2	30.0	33.7
\$15,000-\$24,999.....	96.5	62.3	81.2	55.0	85.5	71.7	90.0	52.1	44.9
\$25,000 and over.....	96.7	66.7	83.3	67.2	90.4	80.1	91.8	72.7	

<sup>1</sup> For 1960, refrigerators only. <sup>2</sup> Includes both room and central systems.

<sup>3</sup> Total money income (before taxes) of primary family or primary individual in 12 months immediately preceding interview. <sup>4</sup> 1967 data. Based on January 1967 sample survey.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-65, Nos. 18 and 28.

**No. 498. AVERAGE POVERTY LEVELS BY SIZE OF FAMILY, SEX OF HEAD, AND RESIDENCE: 1968**

[In dollars. Poverty levels as defined by the Social Security Administration in 1964 reflected the differing consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition, age of members, and farm-nonfarm residence. The calculations centered around the Department of Agriculture's Economy Food Plan (see table 123). For families of 3 or more persons, the poverty level was set at 3 times the cost of the Economy plan. Under a modified definition, adopted in 1969, the SSA poverty levels for nonfarm families were retained for the base year 1963 but were adjusted annually based on changes in the Consumer Price Index rather than in the cost of economy food items, and farm poverty levels were raised from 70 to 85 percent of corresponding nonfarm levels. For further details, see source]

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS	Total	NONFARM			FARM		
		Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head
1 member.....	1,742	1,748	1,827	1,700	1,487	1,623	1,441
Under 65 years old.....	1,792	1,797	1,874	1,733	1,545	1,592	1,473
65 years old and over.....	1,660	1,667	1,683	1,661	1,422	1,431	1,412
2 members.....	2,242	2,262	2,272	2,202	1,904	1,910	1,812
Head under 65 years old.....	2,317	2,333	2,346	2,253	1,990	1,995	1,870
Head 65 years old and over.....	2,079	2,102	2,104	2,092	1,787	1,788	1,776
3 members.....	2,754	2,774	2,788	2,678	2,352	2,359	2,258
4 members.....	3,531	3,553	3,555	3,536	3,034	3,034	3,018
5 members.....	4,158	4,188	4,191	4,142	3,577	3,578	3,565
6 members.....	4,664	4,706	4,709	4,670	4,021	4,021	4,020
7 or more members.....	5,722	5,789	5,804	5,638	4,916	4,919	4,847

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 68, and unpublished data.

**No. 499. POOR PERSONS—NUMBER AND PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY FAMILY STATUS AND RACE: 1959 TO 1968**

[Persons in millions. As of March of year following year shown. Covers persons with income below poverty level; see headnote, table 498. Excludes inmates of institutions and Armed Forces living in barracks. The revised 1966 series and the 1968 data are based on a more refined method for imputing missing income data than used previously]

FAMILY STATUS AND RACE	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	1959	1963	1966	1966 <sup>1</sup>	1968	1959	1963	1966	1966 <sup>1</sup>	1968
All persons.....	39.5	36.4	30.4	28.5	25.4	22.4	19.5	15.7	14.7	12.8
In families.....	34.6	31.6	25.0	23.8	20.7	20.8	17.9	14.2	13.1	11.3
Head.....	8.3	7.0	6.2	5.8	5.0	18.5	15.9	12.7	11.8	10.0
Family members under 18 years <sup>2</sup> .....	17.2	15.7	12.9	12.1	10.7	26.9	22.8	18.4	17.4	15.3
Other family members.....	9.0	8.3	6.5	5.9	4.9	15.9	13.8	10.5	9.5	7.8
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over.....	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7	46.1	44.2	38.0	38.3	34.0
White.....	28.5	25.2	20.8	19.3	17.4	18.1	15.3	12.2	11.3	10.0
In families.....	24.4	21.1	16.7	15.4	13.5	16.5	13.6	10.5	9.7	8.4
Head.....	6.2	5.6	4.5	4.1	3.6	15.2	12.8	10.2	9.3	8.0
Family members under 18 years <sup>2</sup> .....	11.4	9.7	7.6	7.2	6.4	20.6	16.5	12.8	12.1	10.7
Other family members.....	6.9	5.9	4.6	4.1	3.6	13.3	11.0	8.2	7.4	6.3
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over.....	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	44.1	42.0	37.3	36.1	32.2
Negro and other races.....	11.0	11.2	9.7	9.2	8.0	56.2	51.0	41.7	39.8	33.5
In families.....	10.1	10.3	8.9	8.4	7.1	56.0	50.5	41.1	38.9	32.4
Head.....	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	50.4	43.7	35.0	33.9	28.2
Family members under 18 years <sup>2</sup> .....	5.8	5.9	5.2	4.9	4.4	66.7	60.9	50.7	48.2	41.6
Other family members.....	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.4	42.5	38.9	30.2	27.7	20.9
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over.....	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	57.4	58.3	50.0	53.1	45.7
Families with male head <sup>3</sup> .....	29.1	25.3	19.6	18.3	15.0	18.7	15.4	11.6	10.8	8.8
In families.....	27.5	23.9	18.3	16.9	13.7	18.2	14.9	11.2	10.3	8.3
Head.....	6.4	5.6	4.4	4.1	3.3	15.8	13.1	10.0	9.3	7.3
Family members under 18 years <sup>2</sup> .....	13.1	11.1	8.4	7.9	6.3	22.4	18.0	13.4	12.6	10.2
Other family members.....	8.1	7.1	5.6	5.0	4.1	15.3	12.9	9.6	8.7	7.0
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over.....	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	36.8	34.8	27.7	29.3	25.4
Families with female head <sup>3</sup> .....	10.4	11.1	10.8	10.3	10.4	50.2	48.4	43.8	41.0	38.9
In families.....	7.0	7.6	7.3	6.9	7.0	49.4	47.7	43.1	39.8	38.7
Head.....	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.8	42.6	40.4	35.1	33.1	32.3
Family members under 18 years <sup>2</sup> .....	4.1	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.4	72.2	66.6	61.3	58.2	55.2
Other family members.....	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	24.0	26.0	22.2	18.6	17.8
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over.....	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	52.1	50.0	45.4	43.5	39.2

<sup>1</sup> Revised series. <sup>2</sup> Other than head and wife.

<sup>3</sup> For persons in families, the sex of the family head. For unrelated individuals, the sex of the individual.

**No. 500. HOUSEHOLDS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—NUMBER AND PERCENT, BY CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1959 TO 1968**

[Households in millions. Covers families and unrelated individuals 14 years old and over. See headnote, table 498]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	1959	1963	1966	1966 <sup>1</sup>	1968	1959	1963	1966	1966 <sup>1</sup>	1968
All households.....	13.2	12.5	11.0	10.5	9.7	23.8	21.3	18.0	17.1	15.1
Head 65 years old and over.....	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.8	43.3	38.5	36.2	34.4	30.6
Male.....	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.5	34.7	27.1	26.7	25.1	20.9
Female.....	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	58.3	57.2	50.3	48.3	44.3
White.....	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.2	40.9	36.3	34.1	32.1	28.5
Male.....	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	31.8	25.1	24.4	22.6	18.8
Female.....	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	56.7	54.9	48.8	46.4	42.4
Negro and other races.....	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	73.1	63.2	50.4	60.7	53.3
Male.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	70.7	51.3	52.9	53.9	45.1
Female.....	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	77.3	70.1	69.6	70.9	63.7
Head under 65 years old.....	9.0	8.2	6.7	6.4	6.0	19.6	17.3	13.6	13.0	11.5
Male.....	5.8	5.2	3.8	3.6	3.1	15.0	13.0	9.1	8.7	7.2
Female.....	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.9	43.3	39.9	36.2	34.3	32.1
White.....	6.5	5.9	4.8	4.5	4.2	15.9	13.9	10.9	10.2	9.2
Male.....	4.3	3.8	2.8	2.6	2.3	12.2	10.6	7.4	7.0	6.0
Female.....	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	37.6	33.2	30.5	28.4	26.8
Negro and other races.....	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.7	49.2	44.4	35.1	34.8	29.3
Male.....	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	42.0	35.6	25.1	25.3	18.8
Female.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	67.5	67.6	59.2	57.8	52.2

<sup>1</sup> Revised series; see headnote, table 499.

Source of tables 499 and 500: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-80, No. 68, and unpublished data.

## No. 501. POOR HOUSEHOLDS—POVERTY GAP: 1959, 1963, AND 1968

[Families, unrelated individuals, and presence of children as of March of year following year shown. Poverty gap defined as the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty levels. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars; for such cases the poverty gap is equal to the poverty level]

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	1959			1963			1968		
	Poor households (mil.)	Median income deficit (dol.)	Total deficit (bil. dol.)	Poor households (mil.)	Median income deficit (dol.)	Total deficit (bil. dol.)	Poor households (mil.)	Median income deficit (dol.)	Total deficit (bil. dol.)
Total households <sup>1</sup> .....	13.2	856	13.7	12.5	816	12.9	9.7	769	9.8
Families.....	8.3	956	9.8	7.0	998	9.4	5.0	993	6.5
Male head.....	6.4	895	7.2	5.6	889	6.3	3.3	875	3.8
Female head.....	1.9	1,165	2.7	2.0	1,386	3.1	1.8	1,290	2.7
Unrelated individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	4.9	730	3.9	4.9	653	3.0	4.7	636	3.4
Male.....	1.6	730	1.2	1.5	686	1.1	1.3	643	1.0
Female.....	3.4	730	2.7	3.5	642	2.4	3.4	634	2.4
White families.....	6.2	868	6.7	5.5	907	6.2	3.6	907	4.3
Male head.....	5.0	815	5.0	4.3	830	4.5	2.6	818	2.8
With children under age 18.....	2.9	971	3.5	2.4	1,057	3.1	1.4	1,022	1.9
Without children under age 18.....	2.1	636	1.6	1.8	653	1.4	1.2	600	1.0
Female head.....	1.2	1,085	1.6	1.2	1,277	1.7	1.0	1,176	1.5
With children under age 18.....	0.9	1,256	1.4	0.9	1,569	1.5	0.8	1,449	1.3
Without children under age 18.....	0.3	735	.2	0.3	723	.2	0.2	687	.2
Unrelated individuals, white <sup>2</sup> .....	4.0	709	3.1	4.1	630	2.9	3.8	616	2.7
Families of Negro and other races.....	2.1	1,280	3.1	2.1	1,335	3.2	1.4	1,260	2.1
Male head.....	1.5	1,259	2.1	1.3	1,154	1.8	0.7	1,112	1.0
With children under age 18.....	1.1	1,602	1.8	1.0	1,482	1.5	0.5	1,342	1.1
Without children under age 18.....	0.4	729	.3	0.3	663	.3	0.2	739	.2
Female head.....	0.7	1,330	1.0	0.8	1,538	1.4	0.7	1,445	1.2
With children under age 18.....	0.6	1,506	.9	0.7	1,724	1.3	0.7	1,552	1.1
Without children under age 18.....	0.1	(B)	(B)	0.1	(B)	(B)	0.1	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals, Negro and other races <sup>2</sup> .....	0.9	819	.7	0.8	765	.7	0.8	722	.7

B 1959 and 1963 base less than 200,000; 1968 base less than 75,000.

<sup>1</sup> Families and unrelated individuals combined. <sup>2</sup> 14 years old and over.

## No. 502. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, BY AGE AND RACE: 1959 AND 1968

[Persons in millions. As of April 1960 and March 1969. Covers persons below the poverty level; see headnote, table 498. Excludes inmates of institutions, Armed Forces living in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 14 years old. For definition of metropolitan areas, see text, p. 2]

YEAR, AGE, AND RACE	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	United States	Metropolitan areas			Outside metropolitan areas	United States	Metropolitan areas			Outside metropolitan areas
		Total	Central cities	Suburban rings			Total	Central cities	Suburban rings	
1959										
All races.....	38.8	17.0	10.4	6.6	21.7	22.0	15.3	18.3	12.2	33.2
Under 25 years.....	20.0	8.8	5.4	3.4	11.2	25.3	18.1	22.5	13.9	36.8
25-64 years.....	13.3	5.8	3.5	2.2	7.5	16.2	10.8	12.7	8.8	26.3
65 years and over.....	5.5	2.5	1.5	0.9	3.0	35.2	26.9	28.2	25.1	47.0
White.....	28.3	11.8	6.5	5.3	16.5	18.1	12.0	13.8	10.4	28.2
Under 25 years.....	13.7	5.6	3.0	2.0	8.1	20.0	13.4	15.9	11.3	30.4
25-64 years.....	9.9	4.0	2.2	1.8	5.8	13.4	8.4	9.5	7.5	22.4
65 years and over.....	4.7	2.2	1.3	0.9	2.6	33.1	25.5	26.4	24.3	43.9
Negro.....	9.9	5.0	3.8	1.2	4.9	55.1	42.8	40.8	50.9	77.7
Under 25 years.....	6.0	3.0	2.3	0.7	2.9	63.7	52.2	50.0	60.0	82.4
25-64 years.....	3.2	1.7	1.3	0.4	1.6	43.3	32.0	30.4	38.9	69.4
65 years and over.....	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	62.5	46.5	45.8	49.6	81.6
1968										
All races.....	25.4	12.9	7.8	5.1	12.5	12.8	10.0	13.4	7.3	18.0
Under 25 years.....	13.1	6.7	4.1	2.0	6.4	14.3	11.4	15.0	7.9	10.5
25-64 years.....	7.6	3.8	2.2	1.5	3.9	8.7	6.5	8.5	4.9	13.0
65 years and over.....	4.6	2.4	1.4	0.9	2.3	25.0	20.5	22.3	18.3	32.3
White.....	17.4	8.5	4.4	4.1	8.9	10.0	7.6	9.8	6.2	14.2
Under 25 years.....	8.0	3.9	2.0	1.9	4.1	10.2	7.9	10.6	6.2	14.3
25-64 years.....	5.4	2.5	1.3	1.3	2.9	6.9	5.0	6.1	4.2	10.6
65 years and over.....	3.9	2.0	1.2	0.9	1.9	23.1	19.3	20.9	17.4	28.3
Negro.....	7.6	4.1	3.2	0.9	3.5	34.7	26.6	26.2	28.3	54.6
Under 25 years.....	4.9	2.7	2.1	0.8	2.2	39.7	31.5	31.1	33.2	48.6
25-64 years.....	2.1	1.2	0.9	0.2	0.9	25.2	18.6	18.5	18.9	45.0
65 years and over.....	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	47.7	30.2	34.1	44.4	64.3

Source of tables 501 and 502: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 63, and unpublished data.

**No. 503. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY RACE AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD: 1968**

[Number in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1969. For definition of poverty level, see headnote, table 498]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER OF POOR HOUSEHOLDS				INCIDENCE OF POVERTY <sup>1</sup>			
	Total	White	Negro and other races		Total	White	Negro and other races	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
<b>FAMILIES</b>								
<b>Total</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	5,047	3,616	1,431	1,366	10.0	8.0	28.2	29.4
Head worked in 1968, total.....	2,876	1,082	894	866	6.7	5.1	21.8	23.1
At full-time jobs.....	2,255	1,597	658	632	5.6	4.4	17.9	18.9
50-52 weeks.....	1,853	979	375	356	4.0	3.2	13.5	14.2
At part-time jobs.....	621	385	236	234	23.8	17.6	55.5	57.5
Head did not work in 1968.....	2,106	1,681	524	487	30.9	20.8	87.2	87.6
<b>UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b> <sup>3</sup>								
<b>Total</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	4,694	3,849	845	777	34.0	32.2	45.7	46.3
Worked in 1968, total.....	1,494	1,109	385	360	17.7	15.5	30.0	30.8
At full-time jobs.....	857	638	219	202	12.4	10.8	21.5	21.7
50-52 weeks.....	384	263	120	115	7.7	6.2	16.6	17.2
At part-time jobs.....	637	471	167	158	41.4	37.0	63.3	69.1
Did not work in 1968.....	3,196	2,737	460	417	60.4	57.9	81.6	82.4

<sup>1</sup> Poor households as percent of total households in specified group.

<sup>2</sup> Includes members of the Armed Forces, not shown separately by work experience.

<sup>3</sup> 14 years old and over.

 Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 68, and unpublished data.

**No. 504. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY RESIDENCE, FAMILY STATUS, AND RACE: 1959 AND 1968**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of April 1960 and March 1969. For definition of poverty level, see headnote, table 468; for definition of metropolitan areas, see text, p. 2]

FAMILY STATUS AND RACE	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	Metropolitan areas		Outside metropolitan areas		Metropolitan areas		Outside metropolitan areas	
	1959 <sup>1</sup>	1968	1959 <sup>1</sup>	1968	1959 <sup>1</sup>	1968	1959 <sup>1</sup>	1968
<b>All races</b> .....	17,019	12,871	21,747	12,508	15.3	10.0	33.2	18.0
65 years and over.....	2,482	2,363	3,029	2,279	26.9	20.5	47.0	32.3
In families.....	13,546	9,958	19,326	10,727	13.2	8.4	31.5	16.4
Head.....	3,842	2,477	4,632	2,570	11.7	7.6	28.2	14.3
Family members under 18 years <sup>2</sup> .....	6,755	5,433	9,123	5,296	17.3	12.2	37.0	20.9
Other family members.....	3,449	2,047	5,571	2,860	9.8	5.0	27.3	12.9
Unrelated individuals.....	3,473	2,913	2,421	1,781	42.0	29.9	60.8	43.8
<b>White</b> .....	11,825	8,474	16,511	8,887	12.0	7.6	28.2	14.2
65 years and over.....	2,161	2,037	2,593	1,902	25.5	19.3	43.9	29.3
In families.....	8,901	6,091	14,422	7,421	9.8	5.9	26.2	12.6
Head.....	2,369	1,657	3,663	1,957	9.2	5.7	24.3	11.8
Family members under 18 years <sup>2</sup> .....	4,128	2,957	6,496	3,379	12.2	7.9	30.3	15.3
Other family members.....	2,404	1,477	4,268	2,085	7.6	4.1	23.1	10.2
Unrelated individuals.....	2,924	2,383	2,089	1,466	40.9	28.5	58.8	40.6
<b>Negro</b> .....	5,002	4,144	4,925	3,477	42.8	26.6	77.7	54.6
65 years and over.....	280	205	422	360	46.5	36.2	81.6	64.3
In families.....	4,487	3,060	4,625	3,185	42.2	25.6	77.7	53.6
Head.....	940	779	920	589	36.1	22.9	73.2	47.4
Family members under 18 years <sup>2</sup> .....	2,541	2,368	2,481	1,844	53.9	34.9	84.2	61.9
Other family members.....	1,006	524	1,224	761	30.4	12.6	70.1	43.6
Unrelated individuals.....	515	484	300	292	40.4	38.6	77.5	69.2

<sup>1</sup> Data based on 1960 1-in-a-thousand sample.   <sup>2</sup> Other than head or wife.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; unpublished data.

## No. 505. POVERTY AMONG PERSONS IN LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1968

[Persons in thousands. As of March 1968; poverty status in 1967. See headnote, table 498 and text, p. 2]

CHARACTERISTIC	All persons	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		White persons	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		Negro persons	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
All persons.....	17,660	4,561	25.8	9,973	1,833	18.4	7,457	2,694	36.1
65 years and over.....	1,721	655	38.1	1,233	442	35.8	458	205	44.8
In all families.....	15,736	3,760	23.9	8,789	1,364	15.5	6,762	2,380	35.2
Heads.....	4,081	848	20.8	2,460	352	14.3	1,577	490	31.1
Family members under 18 years.....	6,633	2,208	33.3	3,257	693	21.3	3,289	1,504	45.7
Other family members.....	5,022	706	14.1	3,072	319	10.4	1,896	386	20.4
Unrelated individuals.....	1,924	799	41.5	1,184	469	39.6	695	314	45.2
In families with female head.....	3,600	1,806	50.2	1,234	433	35.1	2,342	1,360	58.4
Heads.....	924	400	43.3	378	118	31.2	540	280	51.9
Family members under 18 years.....	1,907	1,258	66.0	610	271	63.1	1,382	955	71.3
Other family members.....	769	148	19.2	346	44	12.7	420	104	24.8
Unrelated individuals.....	1,035	516	49.9	665	303	45.6	358	209	58.4

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, series P-60.

## No. 506. APPALACHIA—RESIDENT POPULATION, INCOME, EMPLOYMENT, BY STATES

["Appalachia" refers to a region delineated in the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 containing 307 counties in 13 States. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

AREA	POPULATION		PERSONAL INCOME <sup>1</sup>				EMPLOYMENT <sup>2</sup>		UNEMPLOYED <sup>2</sup>	
	July 1, 1966 (1,000)	Net migration, 1960-66 (1,000)	Total, 1967 (mil. dol.)	Per capita, 1967 (dol.)	Percent change, 1959-67	Earnings, 1967 (mil. dol.)	1962 (1,000)	1968 (1,000)	1962 (percent)	1968 (percent)
United States.....	195,666	2,113	625,068	3,159	63.3	503,564	66,702	75,920	5.5	3.6
Appalachian States.....	74,958	-10	229,123	3,038	61.0	185,664	26,577	29,971	6.0	3.5
Non-Appalachian portion.....	56,712	615	184,010	3,223	62.6	149,580	20,876	23,553	5.3	3.2
Appalachian portion.....	18,246	-625	45,112	2,462	54.8	36,084	5,701	6,418	8.7	4.2
Alabama.....	2,160	15	4,938	2,260	61.3	4,069	638	737	6.0	4.4
Georgia.....	758	23	1,437	1,871	74.5	1,168	198	245	8.0	4.2
Kentucky.....	924	-77	1,367	1,474	62.5	1,064	166	209	13.0	8.7
Maryland.....	210	3	691	3,418	68.6	556	70	78	7.9	5.8
Mississippi.....	433	-8	745	1,744	63.2	613	133	148	9.7	5.2
New York.....	1,060	-4	3,150	3,045	64.9	2,612	389	416	5.7	3.7
North Carolina.....	1,020	17	2,410	2,308	72.0	1,980	344	406	6.2	3.3
Ohio.....	1,163	-31	2,543	2,173	51.9	1,947	312	340	7.8	4.6
Pennsylvania.....	5,881	-331	17,012	2,884	45.6	13,378	1,973	2,189	9.8	3.4
South Carolina.....	627	-12	1,656	2,593	81.9	1,396	219	282	4.2	3.4
Tennessee.....	1,716	-12	4,003	2,293	69.8	3,312	551	648	7.1	4.0
Virginia.....	487	-46	882	1,821	63.9	690	138	145	7.5	4.9
West Virginia.....	1,809	-162	4,280	2,369	43.0	3,391	540	575	12.1	6.2

<sup>1</sup> For definition, see text, p. 310. <sup>2</sup> Covers persons 16 years old and over in civilian labor force.Source: Appalachian Regional Commission; *Appalachian Data Book, Second Edition*. April 1970.

## No. 507. WAR ON POVERTY—FUNDS OBLIGATED: 1965 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Represents funds committed for OEO programs]

PROGRAM	Total <sup>1</sup>	1965-66	1967	1968	1969
Total.....	7,641.8	2,237.0	1,701.5	1,751.0	1,952.3
Direct programs.....	5,094.0	1,421.1	1,101.5	1,233.2	1,338.2
Community action programs <sup>2</sup> .....	3,650.3	881.4	849.6	908.2	1,011.1
Job Corps.....	1,268.5	499.8	209.7	280.6	278.4
Vista.....	106.8	18.7	26.2	29.1	32.8
Other program obligations.....	68.4	21.2	16.0	15.3	15.9
Delegated programs.....	2,647.8	815.9	600.0	617.8	614.1
Neighborhood Youth Corps (Labor).....	1,340.0	386.2	372.3	260.9	320.6
Other work-training programs (Labor).....	582.1	-	107.6	190.7	283.8
Work experience (HEW).....	443.3	299.5	96.6	41.0	6.2
Rural loans.....	96.0	67.0	21.5	14.5	3.0
Other program obligations.....	86.4	73.2	2.0	10.7	0.5

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Programs started July 1964. <sup>2</sup> Includes Head Start and migrants.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Office of Economic Opportunity; unpublished data.

No. 508. WAR ON POVERTY PROGRAMS—FUNDS ALLOCATED AND PARTICIPANTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: CUMULATIVE THROUGH 1969

[Funds in thousands of dollars. Period covered is November 1964 to June 30, 1969. Represents planned availability of funds for major programs undertaken by the Office of Economic Opportunity. Other programs not shown here are college work study, Vista, and rural loans]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total funds allocated, Nov. 1964-June 1969 <sup>1</sup>	Community action, funds allocated <sup>2</sup>	HEAD START, SUMMERS, 1965 THROUGH 1969		JOB CORPS		NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS		WORK EXPERIENCE	
			Funds	Partic- ipants	Funds	Partic- ipants	Funds	Partic- ipants	Funds	Partic- ipants
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>6,997,904</b>	<b>3,285,914</b>	<b>968,843</b>	<b>3,118,066</b>	<b>1,030,999</b>	<b>196,422</b>	<b>1,340,029</b>	<b>2,397,345</b>	<b>372,119</b>	<b>241,296</b>
Alabama.....	128,908	74,336	26,016	82,075	-	-	28,553	45,770	3	-
Alaska.....	26,166	15,077	3,415	7,517	-	-	6,195	8,885	579	502
Arizona.....	119,700	44,173	18,007	40,606	32,434	6,514	22,741	45,633	2,345	1,740
Arkansas.....	107,640	40,402	17,665	72,110	6,480	1,576	29,030	54,432	14,063	6,126
California.....	648,184	337,541	67,141	140,123	111,060	20,541	113,495	199,044	18,947	21,122
Colorado.....	86,040	44,098	12,821	39,037	7,400	1,228	12,140	21,516	9,521	4,303
Connecticut.....	63,601	38,586	6,409	25,909	13	-	12,092	20,066	5,601	6,553
Delaware.....	12,848	6,987	3,378	9,814	8	-	1,975	3,424	500	317
Dist. of Col.....	112,191	55,989	7,573	29,532	2,885	112	34,911	50,950	10,833	2,800
Florida.....	167,813	91,139	32,758	92,771	2,581	-	33,028	52,402	8,307	2,945
Georgia.....	143,479	82,103	22,723	98,885	117	-	34,061	63,182	4,475	2,188
Hawaii.....	28,355	12,991	4,622	12,408	6,273	787	4,197	8,523	272	326
Idaho.....	35,067	5,896	2,672	8,277	21,880	4,400	1,907	4,181	2,712	1,402
Illinois.....	303,080	168,160	47,047	194,720	13,132	2,469	71,807	158,776	2,984	2,896
Indiana.....	113,320	38,382	13,473	36,075	38,238	9,592	19,080	31,619	3,247	1,916
Iowa.....	67,010	27,594	8,129	26,815	16,984	3,407	9,612	16,549	5,291	2,790
Kansas.....	35,320	20,047	6,484	17,783	-	-	8,166	14,401	623	499
Kentucky.....	259,600	79,488	30,819	118,256	68,435	13,373	33,645	71,058	47,213	11,016
Louisiana.....	130,189	68,893	28,127	102,860	24	-	26,571	49,046	6,574	2,592
Maine.....	53,981	11,280	4,846	16,902	28,031	5,060	6,499	10,753	3,325	1,359
Maryland.....	77,547	38,297	10,236	34,271	8,722	1,017	17,409	30,202	2,883	3,289
Massachusetts.....	158,314	83,013	16,513	41,098	20,326	1,794	23,476	43,410	14,086	10,880
Michigan.....	229,113	112,989	26,932	99,196	43,110	8,800	33,927	64,433	13,155	10,053
Minnesota.....	111,405	45,444	12,573	39,361	18,975	3,723	19,423	37,460	14,990	7,930
Mississippi.....	279,778	156,246	80,484	118,215	-	-	28,041	44,729	15,007	7,782
Missouri.....	184,268	87,003	24,971	77,937	28,324	5,662	34,776	59,125	9,194	3,090
Montana.....	43,331	15,105	4,306	9,390	17,771	3,892	5,046	9,120	1,103	687
Nebraska.....	63,037	12,730	3,102	8,700	37,530	7,272	6,447	13,632	3,228	1,386
Nevada.....	22,499	6,072	1,663	5,234	6,337	1,147	2,883	5,184	5,544	2,363
New Hampshire.....	13,105	6,997	3,016	11,876	-	-	2,411	3,992	681	457
New Jersey.....	240,536	97,601	26,393	69,417	64,496	11,795	41,018	60,789	11,028	7,153
New Mexico.....	102,200	41,420	10,022	31,444	34,666	7,335	10,073	19,278	6,019	3,478
New York.....	527,187	291,290	66,646	193,095	10,267	1,112	146,826	262,242	12,158	12,609
North Carolina.....	184,718	88,936	33,798	134,793	14,998	3,093	44,730	78,303	2,256	1,122
North Dakota.....	25,519	8,168	3,898	10,706	7,626	1,550	3,631	6,276	2,236	438
Ohio.....	231,666	110,820	32,954	122,652	19,173	3,099	54,415	92,824	14,304	11,846
Oklahoma.....	115,842	45,443	15,051	58,785	23,025	4,018	26,778	50,859	5,545	6,300
Oregon.....	105,642	30,059	4,372	11,073	57,788	9,024	9,113	18,243	4,310	5,493
Pennsylvania.....	257,875	136,731	38,882	108,940	13,042	2,311	61,829	104,267	7,391	8,593
Rhode Island.....	27,700	15,475	2,493	6,498	-	-	7,359	16,063	2,373	2,213
South Carolina.....	91,415	49,575	19,069	93,290	55	-	21,342	38,311	1,374	858
South Dakota.....	33,011	15,364	3,299	8,905	6,983	1,340	5,035	9,127	2,330	1,150
Tennessee.....	144,606	68,576	29,242	133,479	8,841	1,453	33,177	59,267	4,770	4,927
Texas.....	368,267	149,895	49,749	210,165	81,856	19,057	73,109	129,853	4,158	2,430
Utah.....	66,206	13,168	3,023	8,604	41,938	7,464	6,531	10,304	1,636	1,521
Vermont.....	15,937	6,978	2,608	10,247	2,385	324	3,000	4,962	966	594
Virginia.....	105,869	49,840	20,995	74,667	7,416	1,023	25,171	40,035	2,446	807
Washington.....	110,058	49,009	11,624	24,640	31,550	6,035	16,044	27,968	2,331	5,724
West Virginia.....	132,982	43,595	14,787	68,284	28,708	5,420	22,141	45,289	23,751	10,420
Wisconsin.....	104,127	45,165	10,241	23,487	29,975	5,185	13,169	28,953	5,577	4,590
Wyoming.....	16,681	3,728	1,518	4,818	5,328	1,006	1,767	3,198	4,310	1,143
Puerto Rico.....	114,212	46,955	17,040	86,887	4,323	2,412	23,536	47,530	22,358	17,224
Multi-State.....	46,431	42,907	983	-	-	-	2,541	-	-	-
Outlying areas.....	13,638	7,668	3,265	15,257	-	-	2,350	2,414	355	264

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes several programs not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes year-round Head Start program.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Office of Economic Opportunity; unpublished data.

**No. 509. PERSONAL WEALTH—TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY CHARACTERISTICS AND BY SIZE OF GROSS ESTATE, AND ASSET COMPOSITION: 1953, 1958, AND 1962**

[Estimates based on estate tax returns showing gross assets of \$60,000 or more, filed with Internal Revenue Service]

ITEM	1953		1958		1962	
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
<b>NUMBER OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS (1,000)</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,979</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,009</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,132</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Male</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>1,330</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>2,539</b>	<b>61.4</b>
Under 50 years.....	491	36.9	741	38.3	988	38.0
50-69 years.....	648	48.7	923	47.7	1,173	46.2
70 years and over.....	151	11.4	232	12.0	332	13.1
<b>Female</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>648</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>1,594</b>	<b>38.6</b>
Under 50 years.....	197	30.4	299	27.9	471	29.5
50-69 years.....	306	47.2	530	49.4	758	47.6
70 years and over.....	120	18.5	209	19.5	324	20.3
<b>TOP WEALTHHOLDERS BY SIZE OF GROSS ESTATE (1,000)</b>						
\$60,000-\$99,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,193	39.6	1,593	38.6
\$100,000-\$199,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,179	39.2	1,627	39.4
\$200,000-\$499,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	488	16.2	692	16.7
\$500,000-\$999,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	102	3.4	149	3.6
\$1,000,000-\$9,999,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	45	1.5	69	1.7
\$10,000,000 or more.....	(NA)	(NA)	2	0.1	2	(Z)
<b>ASSET COMPOSITION OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS (bil. dol.)</b>						
<b>Total assets</b> .....	<b>355.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>542.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>752.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Real estate.....	81.8	23.0	132.6	24.5	188.0	25.0
Bonds.....	35.6	9.9	35.6	6.6	47.9	6.4
Corporate stock.....	140.9	39.6	231.1	42.6	325.8	43.3
Cash.....	33.8	9.5	45.9	8.5	70.7	9.4
Notes and mortgages.....	12.5	3.5	20.5	3.8	30.4	4.0
Insurance equity.....	7.1	2.0	10.8	2.0	15.6	2.1
Other.....	44.2	12.4	65.5	12.1	73.5	9.8
Debts.....	31.8	8.9	49.6	9.2	82.7	11.0
Net worth (less deficit).....	324.1	91.1	492.4	90.8	669.3	89.0

NA Not available. Z Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons of unknown age.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1962*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth*.

**No. 510. PERSONAL WEALTH—NUMBER OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY CHARACTERISTICS AND BY SIZE OF NET WORTH: 1962**

[See headnote, table 509]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Under \$100,000 <sup>1</sup>	\$100,000-\$199,999	\$200,000-\$499,999	\$500,000-\$999,999	\$1,000,000 or more
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,132,207</b>	<b>2,333,659</b>	<b>1,129,308</b>	<b>492,677</b>	<b>116,994</b>	<b>59,572</b>
<b>Male</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	<b>2,538,643</b>	<b>1,517,951</b>	<b>640,869</b>	<b>286,249</b>	<b>62,373</b>	<b>31,202</b>
Married.....	2,121,163	1,276,075	532,471	235,218	51,880	25,521
Single.....	194,110	117,313	47,195	23,010	4,677	1,915
Widowed.....	160,253	86,186	45,908	21,035	3,934	2,190
Under 50 years <sup>3</sup> .....	1,033,910	762,796	174,067	72,785	15,867	8,395
50-64 years.....	928,431	610,201	264,067	118,037	24,507	11,619
65 years and over.....	576,303	244,954	202,735	95,427	21,999	11,188
<b>Female</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	<b>1,593,564</b>	<b>815,707</b>	<b>488,439</b>	<b>206,429</b>	<b>54,621</b>	<b>28,369</b>
Married.....	761,463	396,003	228,195	92,464	30,154	14,647
Single.....	188,708	107,729	55,943	19,346	3,923	1,760
Widowed.....	549,541	200,967	181,819	79,625	16,603	10,537
Under 50 years <sup>3</sup> .....	512,235	286,441	136,595	59,708	22,976	6,516
50-64 years.....	572,623	292,379	184,552	70,873	13,374	11,445
65 years and over.....	508,706	236,887	167,292	75,848	18,271	10,408

<sup>1</sup> Includes returns with net deficit. <sup>2</sup> Includes divorced individuals. <sup>3</sup> Includes persons of unknown age.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1962*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth*.

**No. 511. NATIONAL WEALTH, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1947-49) DOLLARS:  
1900 TO 1967**

[Prior to 1967, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Wealth data should be regarded as approximate only. See source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 310]

ITEM	1900	1929	1948	1958	1967 (prel.)
<b>Current dollars:</b>					
National wealth, total.....billions..	88	439	928	1,703	2,828
Per capita.....dollars..	1,145	3,580	6,274	9,698	13,854
Net national product.....billions..	16	98	250	417	732
Ratio of total wealth to net national product.....	5.6	4.5	3.7	4.1	3.9
<b>1947-49 dollars:</b>					
National wealth, total.....billions..	315	778	883	1,244	1,676
Per capita.....dollars..	4,099	6,355	5,970	7,084	8,367
Population.....millions..	76.8	122.4	147.9	175.6	200.3

Sources: *Finance* magazine, January 1967, New York, N.Y. (copyright), and John W. Kendrick, unpublished estimates.

**No. 512. NATIONAL BALANCE SHEET—SUMMARY: 1948, 1958, AND 1967**

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1967, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 511]

YEAR	ASSETS			Liabilities	Equities (net worth)	Net foreign assets
	Total	Tangible <sup>1</sup>	Financial <sup>2</sup>			
1948.....	1,616	887	729	716	900	13
1958.....	2,960	1,654	1,306	1,282	1,678	24
1967 (prel.).....	5,183	2,758	2,425	2,372	2,811	53

<sup>1</sup> Excludes gold.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes corporate stock and other equities.

Source: *Finance* magazine, January 1967, New York, N.Y. (copyright), and John W. Kendrick, unpublished estimates.

**No. 513. NATIONAL WEALTH—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY TYPE OF ASSET: 1929  
TO 1967**

[Prior to 1967, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 511]

TYPE OF ASSET	1929	1948	1958	1967 (prel.)
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Reproducible assets</b> .....	<b>71.3</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>82.1</b>
Structures.....	43.2	48.4	49.0	51.0
Residential.....	21.8	25.2	24.2	25.5
Business.....	14.8	12.4	13.4	13.2
Public and other.....	6.6	10.7	11.4	12.3
Other.....	28.1	30.9	31.4	31.1
Producer durables.....	8.7	9.4	11.7	11.7
Consumer durables.....	9.0	9.2	10.5	11.5
Business inventories.....	8.7	9.3	7.0	7.3
Monetary metals.....	1.1	3.0	1.5	0.6
<b>Nonreproducible assets</b> .....	<b>25.8</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>16.0</b>
Agricultural land.....	8.7	6.4	5.9	5.2
Business land.....	5.2	4.2	4.0	3.7
Residential land.....	8.2	5.0	5.5	4.8
Public and other land.....	3.8	3.7	2.8	2.2
<b>Net foreign assets</b> .....	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>

Source: *Finance* magazine, January 1967, New York, N.Y. (copyright), and John W. Kendrick, unpublished estimates.

No. 514. REAL WEALTH AND EQUITIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS: 1945, 1958, AND 1966

[Prior to 1966, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 511]

SECTOR	TANGIBLE ASSETS			EQUITY		
	1945	1958	1966	1945	1958	1966
All sectors.....	100	100	100	100	100	100
Originating in:						
Agriculture.....	16	11	10	13	8	6
Business (nonfarm).....	33	38	37	30	30	28
Unincorporated.....	7	7	(NA)	5	4	(NA)
Nonfinancial corporations.....	26	30	(NA)	22	23	(NA)
Finance.....	-	1	(NA)	3	3	(NA)
Households (nonfarm).....	36	38	39	78	63	64
Government.....	15	13	14	-22	-2	2
Federal.....	5	3	(NA)	-28	-8	(NA)
State and local.....	10	10	(NA)	6	6	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

Source: *Finance* magazine, January 1967, New York, N.Y. (Copyright.)

No. 515. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND NATIONAL WEALTH: 1945 AND 1965

[1945 excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

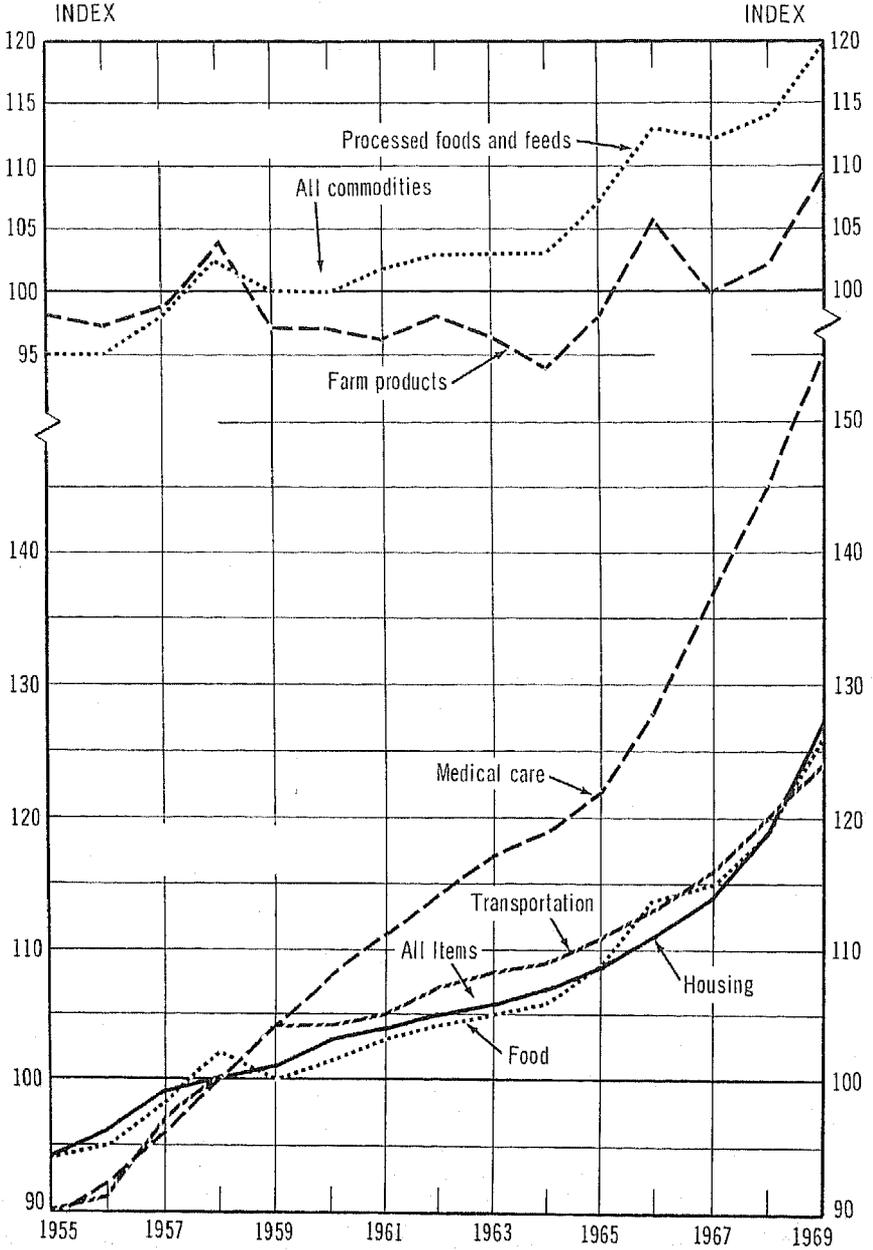
ITEM	TOTAL (bil. dol.)		PERCENT--				Annual growth rate, 1945 to 1965
	1945	1965	Share in total financial assets		Relation to national wealth		
			1945	1965	1945	1965	
Financial assets.....	764	2,845	100.0	100.0	131.6	123.2	6.8
Corporate stock.....	119	778	15.6	27.5	20.5	33.3	9.8
All claims.....	645	2,067	84.4	72.5	111.1	80.0	6.0
Claims against financial intermediaries.....	235	775	30.7	27.2	40.5	33.8	6.0
Demand deposits and currency.....	133	183	17.4	6.4	23.0	8.0	1.6
Time and savings deposits.....	53	319	6.9	11.2	9.1	13.9	9.4
Life insurance and pension reserves.....	49	257	6.4	9.0	8.4	11.2	8.6
Insurance company bonds.....	-	16	-	0.6	-	0.7	24.5
Other claims.....	410	1,292	53.7	45.3	70.6	56.1	5.9
U.S. Government securities <sup>1</sup> .....	253	271	33.2	9.5	43.6	11.8	0.3
State and local government securities.....	16	101	2.1	3.5	2.8	4.4	9.6
Corporate bonds.....	24	100	3.1	3.5	4.1	4.3	7.4
Home mortgages.....	19	213	2.5	7.5	3.3	9.3	13.1
Other mortgages.....	10	86	1.3	3.0	1.7	3.7	11.4
Consumer credit.....	6	86	0.8	3.0	1.0	3.7	14.2
Bank loans.....	13	106	1.7	3.7	2.2	4.6	11.0
Other loans.....	21	102	2.7	3.6	3.6	4.4	8.2
Trade credit.....	23	115	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	8.4
Miscellaneous financial assets.....	25	112	3.3	3.9	4.3	4.9	7.8
National wealth.....	580	2,300	77.4	81.5	100.0	100.0	7.1

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Excludes securities held by Treasury funds.

Source: *Finance* magazine, January 1967, New York, N.Y. (Copyright.)

FIG. XX. WHOLESALE AND CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES: 1955 TO 1969

[1957-59=100. Wholesale prices in primary markets. See tables 517, 519, and 523]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.